

GESCO Corporate Centre 70, Nehru Place, New Delhi 110019. Tel 011-41551295, 46577792 Fax: 011-41551294 Email: globalenergy@gmail.com

January 31, 2008.

The Secretary,
Delhi State Electricity Regulatory Commission,
Viniyamak Bhawan, C- Block,
Shivalik, Malviya Nagar
New Delhi-110017

Sub: Intra-state trading license

Dear Sir,

This is with reference to your letter dated 21.01.2008 with regard to the deficiencies as observed by the Hon'ble Commission.

Hence, we are enclosing herewith the Application for Grant of Intra State Trading Licence with the modifications as instructed by you in the letter.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Maj. Gen. N S Pathania,

Director

Appointed of Motors the Motors the Actives Actives Actives Actives Actives Actives Actives Actives Active A

Mumbai : 22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumbai – 400020 Tel: 022-22022206, 22020827 Fax: 022-22047699 Goa : C-301, House of Lords, Opp. Marriot Hotel, Miramar, Panaji, 403001. Tel: 0832-5643491 Fax: 0832-5643492

Votary Public Dall;

Bangalore: A-206, Admiralty Square, #79, 6th Main, 13th Cross, HAL 2th Stage, Bangalore 560008. Tel: 080-41254958 Telefax: 080-41254959

Itanagar : Vivek Buildings, Vivek Vihar, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791111. Tel: 0360-2217536, Mobile: 09436050071

INDEX

S.NO	DOCUMENT	PAGE NO
1.	Application form for the grant of Intra State Trading License	1-3
2.	Affidavit	4-5
3.	Certificate for Incorporation Enclosed as Annexure 1	6
4.	Copies of Annual reports or certified audited results Enclosed as Annexure 2(a) to 2(e)	7-125
5.	Details of Income tax registration Enclosed as Annexure 3	126
6.	Organizational and Managerial capability of the applicant Enclosed as Annexure 4	127-129
7.	Approach and Methodology Enclosed as Annexure 5	130-131
8.	Copies of company's Articles of Association, Memorandum of Association, Partnership deeds and similar constitutional documents Enclosed as Annexure 6	132-188
9.	Draft license for Public Inspection Enclosed as Annexure 7	189-193

Hested

Application form for grant of Intra -State Trading Licence

BEFORE THE DELHI STATE ELECTRICITY REGULATORY COMMISSION,

NEW DELHI

Case No				
Name of the applicant	Global Energy L	_imited. (GEL	_)	
		C-301, House of Lords, opposite Marri		
	hotel, Miramar, P Goa-403001	'anaji,		
2.Address of the Registered office	The state of the s			
	Maj Gen N S Pa			
3.Name, Designation and address of the contact person	opposite Marriot	Managing Director , C-301, House of Lords, opposite Marriot hotel, Miramar, Panaji,		
	Goa-403001	Goa-403001		
4.Local Address	Gesco Corporate	Gesco Corporate Centre ,70 Nehru		
4. Local Address	Place, New Delhi		omu	
5.Contact Tel.Nos	+91-22-2202220	6 22020823		
	-101 22 2232220	0, 22020020		
6.Fax No.		7000		
	+91-22-2204	7699		
7.Email ID	globalenergy@gi	globalenergy@gmail.com		
8.Place of Incorporation/Registration	Panaji, Goa			
9. Year of Incorporation/Registration :	1994			
10. Category for which the licence is being applied	CATEGORY D			
11. Following documents are to be enclosed				
a) Certificate of registration :	Enclosed as Ann	nexure -1		
	Not Applicable (S	ince the comr	oanv was	
D) Certificate for commencement of business : initially incorporal		ated as a Private Limited		
	Company) Not Applicable, si	noo the soulis	ant in the	
c) Original power of attorney of the signatory to commit the Applica	nt or its promoter signatory.	nce the applic	ant is the	
e) Details of Income Tax Registration	AAACC8058K			
Details of Financial Data of Applicant				
77.				
12. Net worth (in equivalent Indian Rupees-conversion to be done a for immediate past five financial years. (Specify financial year as ap	t the rate of exchange prevailing	at the end of	of each year	
individual year as ap	pplicable)			
(DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY)	In Home Currency (In	Exchange	In Equivalent	
4 6 6 51	Lacs)	Rate used	Indian Rs.	
a) Year 1 (04/04/01) to (31/03/02)	1776.91		1776.91	
b) Year 25 (01/04/02) to (31/03/03)	1882.89		1882.89	
o) Year 3 (01/04/03) to (31/03/04)	2730.02		2730.02	
(d) Year 4 (01/04/04) to (31/03/05)	2494.40		2494.40	
e) Year 5 (01/04/05) to (31/03/06)	2367.83			
Visited Control of the Control of th	2301.03		2367.83	

Pramain -1 FEB 2008

Notary Public Delhi

A

13. (a) Annual turnover (in equivalent Indian Rupees - conversion to be done at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each year) for immediate past five financial years. (Specify financial year as applicable)

(DD/MM/YY) to (DD/MM/YY)	In Home Currency (In Lacs)	Exchange Rate used	In Equivalent Indian Rs.
(a) Year 1 (01/04/01) to (31/03/02)	9.80		9.80
(b) Year 2 (01/04/02) to (31/03/03)	5.07		5.07
(c) Year 3 (01/04/03) to (31/03/04)	555.43		555.43
(d) Year 4 (01/04/04) to (31/03/05)	173.26		173.26
(e) Year 5 (01/04/05) to (31/03/06)	123.41		123.41
(f) Copies of Annual Reports or certified audited results to be enclosed in support of above.	Enclosed as Ann	nexure - 2(a)-2	(e)
14. List of documents enclosed in support of SL.Nos.(12) and (13)			
Name of the document			
(a) Certificate of registration · -	Enclosed as Annexure -1 Not Applicable (Since the company was intially incorporated as a Private Limited Company)		
b) Certificate for commencement of business			
c) Original power of attorney of the signatory to commit the Applicant or its promoter	Not Applicable, since the applicant is the signatory.		
d) Details of Income tax Registration	Enclosed as Annexure-3		
15. (a) Whether applicant himself shall be financing the trading operations fully on it own balance sheet	Yes		
(b) If, yes, proposed equity from the applicant	Existing Equity		
(i) Amount			
(ii) Percentage			



Boninaus

AL VESTEL

-1 FEB 2008

(d) E-mail ID:	Not Applicable
(e) Proposed equity from the other Agency:	Not Applicable
(i) Amount:	Not Applicable
(ii) Percentage of total equity:	Not Applicable
(iii) Currency in which the equity is proposed:	Not Applicable
(f) Consent letter of the other agency to associate with the Applicant for equiparticipation to be enclosed:	ty Not Applicable
(g) Nature of proposed tie-up between the Applicant and the other agency.:	Not Applicable
17. Details of debt proposed for the trading activity	Not Applicable
(a) Details of lenders:	Not Applicable
(b) Amount to be sourced from various lenders	Not Applicable
(c) Letters from the lenders in support of the above to be enclosed.	Not Applicable
18. Organizational & Managerial Capability of the applicant: (The applicant is required to enclose evidence in respect of hisOrganizational & Managerial Capability, in terms of these regulations, in the form of proposed organizational structure & curricula vitae of various executives, proposed office and communication facilities etc.	Enclosed as Annexure 4
19. Approach and Methodology (The Applicant is required to describe approach & methodology for establishment of the trading arrangements as proposed by him. Thi should contain a statement of the volume of power intended to be traded during the first year after the grant of licence and future plans for trading during the next five years.)	Enclosed as Annexure-5
20. Copies of company's Articles of Association, Memorandum of Association,	Enclosed as Annexure 6.





-1 FEB 2008



दिल्ली DELHI

12AA 708709

Before The Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission New Delhi

FILING NO.:

CASE NO.:

(To be filled by the Office)

IN THE MATTER OF:

Application for grant of Intra state trading license to M/S Global Energy Limited

AND

IN THE MATTER OF:

GLQBAL ENERGY LIMITED

C-31, House of Lords, Opposite Marriot Hotel, Miramar, Panaji, Goa-403001

Affidavit verifying the Petition/reply/application

I. Major Gen.N.S.Pathania(Rtd), son of Shri Anant Singh Pathania aged

About 60 years, residing at C-381, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

do salemnly affirm and say as follows:

Notario

A -- 増なっ

Knamouro

- 1. I am a Director of **M/S GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED**, The applicant in the above matter and am duly authorized by the said applicant to make this affidavit.
- 2. The statements made in paragraphs 1 to 20 of the application herein now shown to me are true to my knowledge and the statements made in paragraphs 1 to 20 are based on information received from company seconds and I believe them to be true.

 Deponent.

I solemnly affirm at 2:30 pm on this day of 31/01/2008 that the contents of the above affidavit are true to my knowledge, no part of it is false and nothing material has been Concealed therefrom.

Witness: Deponent

ATTESTED

= 1 FED 2008



10



				ને બ બ બ પ્
		ष्प. आई आर. Form IR.		ନ୍ତି କ୍ଷିତ୍ର ଜୁନ୍ତ କ୍ଷ୍ୟୁ
	TIFICATE	ान का प्रमाण-पः OF INCOR — का तं 53 of 19 <u>9</u> 4	PORATIO	N IS
में एतद्द्वारा प्रम	ाणित करता हूँ कि	अज		
	certify that	1) 〒 अधीन ि GLOBA Erab		\$1.
	****	*** **	4444	*****
is this day inco 1956) and that भेरे हस्ताथर रे	orporated unit the Compart of sun ता.		को दिया this Tab	
	The state of the s	e de la calcilla de la	(li, ii-	VIDULU TUBLE) THE TRACTICE Of Companies ALIAN & DIU

64

04

OH CH 04

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

3

繪

疆

For Global Energy Lin

brised Signatory

For Global Energy Lid.

Authorised Signatory

For Global Epergy Lymited

Company Secretary

Bainario

14

EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT

2001-2002

/ Sociamono

606, Classik commercial Center Church Square, Panjim, Goa – 403001

'Directors

Shri. Harry Dhaul Smt. Laxmi Dhaul

Shri. Mikhail Dhaul Shri. Karan Dhaul

Bankers

CITI BANK, MUMBAI

HDFC - DELHI, GOA.

Auditors

Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Mumbai

Registered office

606, Classik Commercial Center

Church Square, Panjim,

Goa - 403001

Administrative Office

22 Rakhi Mahal

Dinshaw Wachha Road

Churchgate, Mumbai -400020

Tel: 2022206/0827

C-67 Defence Colony New Delhi: 110024

4624135/37

Power Plant

Village : Belgundi

District: Belgaum 591108

Tel: 55240/249/241

Horamouro

65



22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumbai - 400 020. Tel.: 2022206, 2020827, Fax: 2049

NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the members of GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED will be held on 29th. September 2002 at 11 00 a.m at 606, CLASSIK COMMERCIAL CENTER, CHURCH SQUARE, PANJIM, GOA-403 001.

Ordinary Business:

- > To receive, consider and adopt the Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of the Company and Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon, for the financial year ended 31st March, 2002.
- > To re-appoint M/s. Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to hold office from the conclusion of this Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to authorise the Board of Directors to fix their remuneration.
- To appoint director in place of Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul, who retires by rotation and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD
for GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

HARRY DHAUL (Director)

Date: 25/08/02

Notes:

A MEMBER ENTITILED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF. SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER. THE PROXY FORMS SHOULD BE LODGED WITH THE COMPANY AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE NOT LATER. THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE TIME OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING.

1 Posourous

1/m Shand



22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumbai - 400 020. Tel.: 2022206, 2020827, Fax: 20470:

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their Report with the audited accounts of your Company for the year ended 31st March, 2002.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The Annual Accounts accompanying this report are self- explanatory and provides the overall picture of the financial operations during the year.

BSES Ltd. has invested money in the Power Plant till 31st. March, 2002. However, the same is not accounted for in the books of account due to lack of account statements and documentary evidence from BSES Ltd.

FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposit from public during the year under review.

DEVELOPMENTS

BSES Ltd. has committed to invest additional amounts until the commencement of the commercial operations of Phase I of the Power Plant (5MW). The Ist. Phase of Power Plant is expected to be fully operational by December 2002 and thereafter provide (1.6) M support for the 2nd. Phase of 17 MW. BSES Ltd. has also committed to build, commission and operate the aforesaid Power Plant. In terms of agreement, BSES will be repaid only upon commissioning of the Power Plant by BSES, and in terms of a revenue sharing formula specified in the agreement.

You Directors are hopeful of starting the Power Plant operations shortly.

PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTICES AND FORFIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS:

The company not being a manufacturing company, particulars as to conservation of energy & technology do not form part of this report.

There were no foreign exchange earnings or outgo for the financial year 2000-2002.

1 mamouro

PARTICULAR OF EMPLOYEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 217 (2A) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Statement of particulars of employees pursuant to the provisions of Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particular of Employees) Rules, 1975, to do not form part of this report as there are no employees whose income exceeded the prescribed limits for the financial year 2000-2002.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 as inserted vide Companies Amendment Act, 2000 your Di rectors report that,

- 1 In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with the proper explanation relating to material departure;
- 2 They have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and the end of the relevant financial period and of the Profit and Loss of the company for that period;
- 3 They have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4 They have prepare d the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS:

The Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s. Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants retire at the ensuing annual general meeting of the company and being eligible hereby offer themselves for reappointment.

Bolamano

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

The Board of Directors' thank the Company's promoters cost mers, bankers and employees for their continued support.

For and of behalf of the Board of Directors,

Harry Dhaul Director

Date: 25/08/02 Place: Mumbon

18 Southano

LAGO Tolor

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavanr B.Com, A.C.A

UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B/7, Ambekar Nagar, Off.G.D. Ambekar Marg, Parel, Mumbai 400 012

Tcl.91-22-414 90 26

AUDITORS REPORT

To, The Members of Global Energy Limited.

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Global Energy Ltd as at 31st March, 2002 and also the annexed Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have conducted the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report that:

- 1. As required by the Manufacturing and Other Companies (Auditors Report) Ord er 1988, issued by the Central Government and on the basis of such checks as we consider appropriate and as per the information and explanation given to us during the course of the audit, we further report that:
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in Paragraph 1 above:
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpo se of audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have lbeen maintained by the company so far as appears from our examination of those books.
 - c) The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss account dealt with by this report are in the agreement with the books of Accounts;

1 foraman

3

Se fo

- d) The accounts of the Company confirm to the Accounting Standards pursuant to section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 3. On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on 31st. March, 2002 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors are disqualified as on 31st. Warch, 2002 from being appointed as a Director in terms of clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and knowledge and according to the explanation given to us, the accounts real together with the Notes to Accounts in Schedule 11 gives the information required by the Companies Act,1956 in the maner so required and gives a true and fair view.
 - a) In case of the Balance Sheet Of the State of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2002 and
 - b) In the case of Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date.

FOR UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Ulianesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Mumbai Date: 25/08/02

Prominaino

824

Tcl.91-22-414 90 35

38

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT (referred t.o in paragraph 1 of our report of even date)

- 1) The fixed assets register remains to be finalized for want of account statement from BSES Ltd. (Refer Clause 14 of Notes to Accounts) and proper documentary supportings. As explained to us, the Management has physically verified all the fixed assets during the year. In view of the above, we are unable to comment whether any material discrepancies were noticed on such verification and whether the same have been properly dealt with in the books of a-ccounts.
- 2) None of the Fixed Assets of the Company have been revalued during the year.
- 3) In respect of its Power Project, since the Company has not commence d commercial operations till 31st March, 2002 sub paragraphs (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (xi), (xvi) of paragraph 4(A) of the Order, are not applicable.
- 4) The Company has taken interest free loans from parties listed (being a shareholder) in the registers maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and the terms and conditions of such loans are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- 5) The Company has given advances in the nature of loans to a Company, listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act 1956. In our opinion, the same is not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- 6) The Company has not granted interest free loans, to its employees and other parties.
- 7) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and nature of its business for the purchase of Plant and Machinery, Equipment and other ass ets.
- 8) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not accepted deposits from public within the meaning of section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956, and rules framed thereund er.

- According to the information and explanation given to us, to company has no by-products and there were no sale of scrap during the year.
- 10) The Company has adequate internal audit system commensus with size of the Company. The Company is in the process appointing an external internal auditor.
- 11)We are informed that the provisions of Employees Provident Fundact, 1952, and Employees State Insurance Scheme are applicable to the company.
- 12) According to the information and explanation given to us, undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income Tax, Wealth Custom duty and Excise duty as at the last day of financial you which are outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable.
- 13)According to the information and explanation given to us, personal expenses of employees and Directors have been charge to revenue accounts, other than those payable under contract obligation or in accordance with generally accepted busing practices.
- 14) The Company not being an industrial undertaking, the provisions the Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisons) Act, 1985 and applicable to the company.

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATION CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

? Propriet

Place Mumbai Date :: 1::162

Bosatrano

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st. March, 2002

		As at 31st. March.	As at 31st. March.
	Schedule	2002	2001
	11		
Spurces of Funds			
SHARE HOLDERS FUNDS	. 1	30,005,010.00	30,005,010.00
a) Share Capital	2	90,000,000.00	00.000,000
h Reserves & Surplus	-	58,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
c) Share Application Money			9:
			<u>i</u>
LOAN FUNDS	. 3	7,697,000.00	624,750.00 N
a) Secured Loans	4	518,750.00	624,730.00 V
b) Unsecured Loans			
			700.00
		186,220,760.00	170,629,760.90
ielikai/ TOTAL			
	8 8		
APPLICATION OF FUNDS			20 1
	5	209,165,134.00	200,453,583.00
FIXED ASSETS	3		
	_		
INVESTMENTS		ili IX-a	
ADVA	NCES		9,041.00
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVA	6	319,420.99	143,365.00
a) Cash & Bank Balances	. 7	7,851,993.00	152,406.00
b) Loans & Advances		8,171,413.99	152,400.00
		20.500	30,289,479.00
Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES	8	31,429,037.99	
Ess. Conneil embler-		100 057 634 00)	(30,137,073.00)
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(23,257,624.00)	\$707.E. 1000.E. 1000.E
		313,250.00	313,250.00
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE	9	313,200.00	
VOLK IN STATE OF THE STATE OF T		400 000 700 00	170,629,760.00
· TOTAL		186,220,760.00	
	127		
Notes to Accounts	11	i .	
Notes to Accounts			

s per our Report of even date

GFOF UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMIAR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

Ohanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Munbon Date: 25/05/02

Horamours

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st. March, 2002

	Schedule	As at 31st. March, 2002	As at 31st. March, 2001
INCOME Income from Generation Other Income	10	980,000.00	:30,000.00
TOTAL	9	980,000.00	480,000.00
TOTAL			
EXPENDITURE			,
Advertisement & Sponorship Expenses Bank Charges Electricity Charges Commission paid Office Rent Hire Charges Security Charges Xerox Machine rental charges Audit Fees Conveyance Telephone Expenses Courier Charges Office Expenses Printing & Stationery		196,623.00 6,792.00 24,340.00 25,000.00 216,000.00 19,950.00 6,266.00 369,927.00 6,202.00 9,800.00	252,000.09 312,000.00 63,415.00 67,932.00 15,750.00 2,516.00 1,025.00 3,560.00
Miscellaneous Expenses		1,380,905.00	739,288.00
TOTAL		1,300,303.00	
Profit / (Loss) for the year transferred t	to	(400,905.00	(259,288.00)
Work in Progress Account		-	3

11

Notes to Accounts

s per our Report of even date

or UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES hartered Accountants

hanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Total Control of the Control of the

Place: Mumbin

Possemen

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

SCHEDUILES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

50,000,000.00 30,005,010.00 30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 7,697,000.00 7,697,000.00	\$0,000.00.00 \$0,000.00.00 \$0,000.00.00 \$0,000.000.00
30,005,010.00 30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00	30,005.21.00
30,005,010.00 30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00	30,005.21.00
30,005,010.00 30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00	30,005.21.00
30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00 7,697,000.00	90,000.000.000
30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00 7,697,000.00	90,000.000.000
30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 90,000,000.00 7,697,000.00	90,000,000 00
7,697,000.00	90,000,000 00
7,697,000.00	90,000,000 00
7,697,000.00	
7,697,000.00	
7,697,000.00	
7,697,000.00	90,000.000.00
7,697,000.00	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7,697,000.00	
540 750 00	620 75 0.00
518,750.00	4,000.00
100	
518,750.00	624,750.00
1,000,000.00	1,000.000.00
150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00
40,000.00	40,000,00
464 040 000 00	151,040,000.00
151,040,000.00	
49 413 583.00	49,154 295.00
8,310,646.00	
400,905.00	259,288,00
50 405 424 00	49,413.583.00
58,125,134.00	10,110.000.01
209,165,134.00	200,453,583.00
	1,000,000.00 150,000,000.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 49,413,583.00 8,310,646.00 400,905.00 58,125,134.00

booutour. p

لحا



SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

	As at 31st. March,	As at 31st. March,
	2002	2001
Schedule 6: CASH & BANK BALANCE		
MAIL OF TO TOTAL AL	299,807.00	5,930.00
Cash in Hand Balances with Scheduled Banks in Current Account	19,613.99	3,111.00
	319,420.99	9,041.00
		1
Schedule 7: LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured and considered good)	7,851,993.00	143,365.00
Advances recoverable in cash or kind for the value to be r	eceived .	
	1024	
	7,851,993.00	143,365.00
	. 3	•
Schedule 8: CURRENT LIABILITIES	- Axx - 00	
Sundry Creditors for Expenses	1,389,037.99	249,479.00
Other Liabilities	30,040,000.00	30,040,000.00
	31,429,037.99	30,289,479.00
Schedule 9: MISCELLANGOUS EXPENDITURE		
(to the extent not written off)		750 00
Prelimenary Expenses	190,750.00	190,750.00 122,500.00
Share Issue Expenses	122,500.00	122,300.00
	313,250.00	313,250.00
201501: 52 500160 5457	OF PROFIT & LOSS ACC	COUNT
SCHEDULES FORMING PART		
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF Schedule 10: OTHER INCOME	en i e e	
Schedule 10: OTHER INCOME	500,000.00	
	500,000.00 480,000.00	480,000.00

()

Horainamo

85 #



Schedule - 11: NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

1. Significant Accounting Policies:

a) These accounts are prepared on historical cost basis and on accounting principle of a going concern.

b) Revenue Recognition:

- The Company has no income from generation since the commercial operations of the Power Plant have not commenced.
- ii. Other Incomes are accounted on accrual basis.
- Revenue Expenses are accounted on accural basis.

3. Fixed Assets and Depreciation:

- i. Security Deposit equivalent to Rs. 15 cr. Is classified under the head "Fixed Assets" since the deposit is as per the terms of the Right to Use Agreement for a term of 30 years.
- Deficit of Income over Expenditure during the year are classified under the head "Capital Work in progress", since the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.
- iii. Depreciation is not charged on Fixed Assets as the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.

4. Taxation:

No Provisions for Income Tax are made, since the Company has no taxable income during the year.

Horamano F

72/

96 gx

- 13. Confirmation in respect of certain entities both under Assers and Liabilities are not received and remain unreconciled.
- 14. The Company has not accounted for assets financed by BSES Ltd. towards completion of balance works with regard to the 5 magawatt bagaasse based Power Project at Belgundi, Karnataka, due to lack of account statements and documentary evidence from BSES Ltd. The amount of capital expenditure is not ascertainable. Consequently, the debt to BSES is not accounted, except for Rs. 76,97,000/- which was paid by BSES to Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Ltd. on our behalf for transmission lines.
- 15. The Company vide its Board Resolution agreed to issue shares at par to the promotters against the Share Application Money received within 30 days of Commercial Operations of the Power Plant or in December 2002, whichever is earlier; and thereafter allot bonus shares within 60 days of Commercial Operations of the Power Plant or in December 2002, whichever is earlier. However, the Company subsequent, by resolution dated 1st. January 2003, revoked its earlier decision and therefore the shares have not been issued as yet. The Share Application Money received is shown as advance towards equity.
- 16. Details of Share Application received in cash from the promoters during the year:

Sr. No.	Name of Promoters	Amount
1	Mr. Harry Dhaul	Rs. 30.00 lacs
2	Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul	Rs. 50.00 lacs

17. Information pursuant to the provisions of Part II of schedule VI of the Companies Act. 1956 is not provided since the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.

Current	Previous
Year	Year

18. Total Amount due to small Scale Industries

Rs. Nil Rs. Nil

/ Sorainsuis

6

3

7/2

19. Earnings per share are not arrived at since Company has not commenced its commercial operations.

20. Related Party Disclosures:

(a) Related party & their relationship:

- Mr. Harry Dhaul - Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul

- Mr. Karan Dhaul

- Mr. Mikhail Dhaul

- Independent Power Purchases Association of India (IPPAI)

-Belgundi Cements P. Ltd.

Director / Shareinolder Director/ Shareholder

Director Director

Director of the Company

is the Director General of IPPAI

Shareholder / Associate Company

(b) Material transactions with related parties

	Current Year	Previous real
- Consultancy Charges received - Re-imbursement of expenses - Directors Remuneration - Loan received - Share Application Money	Rs. 5.00 Rs. 4.80 lacs Rs. 2.40 lacs Rs. 1.44 lacs Rs. 80lacs	Rs. Nii Rs. 4.80 lacs Rs. Nil Rs. 0.90 lacs Rs. Nil

(c) Amount due to I from related parties

Amount Payable:

-Current Liabilities

-Unsecured Loans

-Loans & Advances

Rs. 10.47 lacs Rs. Nil

Rs. 5.19 lacs Rs. 6.21 lacs

Amount Receivable:

Rs. 0.32 lacs Rs. 0.22 lacs

21. Figures of Previous Year are regrouped / rearranged wherever found necessary.

For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Dhanesh Kumar & Udayava:

Proprietor

Place: Mumbai Date: 25/05/02

For Global Energy Ltd.

Harry Dhaul

Laxini Dhaul

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE INFORMATION PURSUANT TO PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

	REGISTRATION DETAILS				
	Registration Number	24/ 01663	State Code	24	
	Balance Sheet Date	31-Mar-02	<u>e</u> -		
		C + D /D - I \	*	4,	
ĺ	CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE Y	EAR (ICS. Lacs)			
	Public Issue	Nil	Rights Issue	Nil Nil	
	Bonus	Nil	Private Placement/ Promoters	, (41)	
	POSITION OF MOBILISATION AN	D DEPLOYMEN	T OF FUNDS (Rs. In Lacs)		
111	POSITION OF MODIBION			1,862.21	
	Total Liabilities	1,862.21	Total Assets	2,002.22	
	22 W W		Application of Funds		
	Sources of Fund			2 001 65	
•	Paid up Capital	300.05		2,091.65	
	Application money		Ir restments	-232.58	
	Reserves & Surplus	900.00	Net Current Assets	3.13	
	Secured loans	76.97		0.00	
	Unsecured loans	5.19	Accumulated 2035C3		
п	V PERFORMANCE OF COMP ANY (I	Rs. in Lacs)	28		
	V I ERIORIMATED OF STATE			13.81	
	Turnover inclding other Income	9.80	Total Expenditure	Nil	
	Profit/ (Loss) before Tax	Nil		Nil	
	Earnings per share (Rs.)	Nil	Dividend rate (%)		
			£		
1	GENERIC NAMES OF PRINCIPAL	L PRODUCT/SE	RVICES		
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7.4	©	
	Item Code	N.A.			
		Mfg. of Electric	ity		
	Product Description	Iving. or steer to		1.	
	For Udayavar Dhanesh Kurnar & A	Associates	For and on behalf of Board		1
	Chartered Accountants	_ \	V //	1 May Show	
			//	Filler	
	i Manas	Let 1	ble.	Director	
	Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar		Director		
	Propreitor				
				2	
	Date: 25/08/02			(#)	
	Place:Mumbai			18.01	

NINETH ANNUAL REPORT

2002-2003

DEPARTMENT OF COMPANY AFFAIRS
ROC CASH COUNTER RECEIPT
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES

GOA , DAMAIN & DIU 27/11/2003

REC. NO.: 445 21 REG. NO.: 24-001663

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

TYPE OF MODE OF DATE OF AMOUNT B/S (SH-6) CASH 31/03/2003 N S00 1000

Sosaturin

RAO

TOTAL

1500

N: NORMAL FEE

COMPUTER SUPPORT BY INDUSTRY DIVISION N.I.O

Chalet Dillon, St. John Vaddo, Marra- Pilerne Bardez, Goa -403114,

Tel: 0832-2407065

Directors

Shri. Harry Dhaul Smt. Laxmi Dhaul Shri. Mikhail Dhaul Shri. Karan Dhaul

Bankers

CITI BANK, MUMBAI HDFC - DELHI, GOA.

Auditors

Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates Chartered Accountants

Mumbai

.

:

Registered office

Chalet Dillon, St. John Vaddo,

Marra- Pilerne Bardez,

Goa -403114,

Tel: 0832-2407065

Administrative Office

22 Rakhi Mahal

Dinshaw Wachha Road

Churchgate, Mumbai -400020

Tel: 22022206/0827

C – 67 Defence Colony New Delhi: 110024

24332405/06

Power Plant

Village : Belgundi

District: Belgaum 591108

Tel: 55240/249/241

18 saincens



22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumbai - 400020 Tel: 22022206, 22020827, 56349854/55 Fax: 22047699 E-mail: globalenergyltd@rediffmail.com

NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the members of GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED will be held on 24th. September 2003 at 11.00 am at Chalet Dillon, St. John's Wado, Marra-Pilerne, P.O. Reismagos, GOA -403 001.

Ordinary Business:

- > To receive, consider and a dopt the Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of the Company and Reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon, for the financial year ended 31st March, 2003.
- > To re-appoint M/s. Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants, to hold office from the conclusion of this Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to authorise the Board of Directors to fix their remumeration.
- > To appoint director in place of Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul, who retires by rotation and being eligible offers herself for re-appointment.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD for GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

HARRY DHAUL

(Director)

Date: 28/08/03

Notes:

A MEMBER ENTITILED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF. SUCH PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER. THE PROXY FORMS SHOULD BE LODGED WITH THE COMPANY AT ITS REGISTERED OFFICE NOT LATER THAN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS BEFORE THE TIME OF COMMENCEMENT OF THE MEETING.

/ Sometime



22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumbai - 400020 Tel: 22022206, 22020827, 56349854/55 Fax: 22047699 E-mail: globalenergyltd@rediffmail.com

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their Report with the audited accounts of your Company for the year ended 31st March, 2003.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The Annual Accounts accompanying this report are self- explanatory and provides the overall picture of the financial operations during the year.

BSES Ltd. has invested money in the Power Plant till July, 2002. However, the same is not accounted for in the books of account due to lack of documentary evidence and supporting bills / invoices from BSES Ltd. In the month of October 2002, BSES Ltd. sent a statement of expenditure incurred in the Power Plant, however the same was not accepted by the Company.

FIXED DEPOSITS

The Company has not accepted any deposit from public during the year under review.

DEVELOPMENTS

- There has been abandoning of the site by BSES Ltd. in July 2002 without completing the project as per the terms of the contract. While the Company is trying to resolve the issues with BSES, the Company is also exploring options for taking appropriate legal action against BSES for breach of contract and is consulting legal advisors in this regard.
- Your Company has signed an agreement with Government of Goa for Trading in Surplus Power.
- Your Company is also planning to collaborate with Foreign Companies having expertise in Power Trading as well as running power exchanges. Certain discussions and negotiations have been undertaken by the Company.
- Your Company is also exploring establishment of new power generation plants by relocating plants from overseas.

PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

Horamans

AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS:

The company not being a manufacturing company, particulars as to conservation of energy & technology do not form part of this report.

There were no foreign exchange earnings or outgo for the financial year 2002 -2003.

PARTICULAR OF EMPLOYEES PURSUANT TO SECTION 217 (2A) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

Statement of particulars of employees pursuant to the provisions of Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particular of Employees) Rules, 1975, to do not form part of this report as there are no employees whose income exceeded the prescribed limits for the financial year 2002-2003.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT:

Pursuant to Section 217(2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956 as inserted vide Companies Amendment Act, 2000 your Directors report that,

- 1 In the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with the proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- 2 They have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and the end of the relevant financial period and of the Profit and Loss of the company for that period;
- 3 They have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 4 They have prepared the amnual accounts on a going concern basis.

APPOINTMENT OF AUDITORS:

The Statutory Auditors of the Company, M/s. Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Chartered Accountants retire at the ensuing annual general meeting of the company and being eligible hereby offer themselves for reappointment.

ACKNOWLED GEMENT:

The Board of Directors' thank the Company's promoters, customers, bankers and employees for their continued support.

For and on behalf of the Roard of Directors,

Harry Dhaul

Director

Date: 28/08/03.
Place: Mumber

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar B.Com, A.C.A

UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B/7, A.mbekar Nagar, Off.G.D. Ambekar Marg, Parel, Mumbai 400 012 Tel.91-22-414 90 26

AUDITORS REPORT

To, The Members of Global Energy Limited.

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Global Energy Ltd as at 31st March, 2003 and also the annexed Profit and Loss Account of the Company for the year ended on that date. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have conducted the audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by Management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We report that:

- 1. As required by the Manufacturing and Other Companies (Auditors Report) Order 1988, issued by the Central Government and on the basis of such checks as vve consider appropriate and as per the information and explanation given to us during the course of the audit, we further report that:
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in Paragraph 1 above:
 - a) We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of audit.
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been maintained by the company so far as appears from our examination of those books.
 - The Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss account dealt with by this report are in the agreement with the books of Accounts;

/ Boramano

8

- d) The accounts of the Company confirm to the Accounting Standards pursuant to section 211 (3C) of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 3. On the basis of written representations received from the directors, as on 31st. March, 2003 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors are disqualified as on 31st. March, 2003 from being appointed as a Director in terms of clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 4. In our opinion and to the best of our information and knowledge and according to the explanation given to us, the accounts read together with the Notes to Accounts in Schedule 11 gives the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and gives a true and fair view.
 - a) In case of the Balance Sheet Of the State of affairs of the Company as at 31st March,2003
 - b) In the case of Profit and Loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date.

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place : Mumbai Date : 2503

18 Samaino

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar B.Com, A.C.A

UDAYAVAR D'HANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

B/7, Ambekar Nagar, Off. G.D. Ambekar Marg, Parel, Mumbai 400 012 Tel.91-22-414 90 26

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

(referred to in paragraph 1 of our report of even date)

- 1) The fixed assets register remains to be finalized for want of proper documentary evidence and supporting bills/ invoices, eventhough the statement of expenditure incurred by BSES Ltd. was received by the Company, but not accepted by the Company. Therefore, the same is not accounted in the books of accounts. (Refer Clause 15 of Notes to Accounts) and. As explained to us, the Management has physically verified all the fixed assets during the year. We are unable to comment whether any material discrepancies were noticed on such verification and whether the same have been properly dealt with in the books of accounts.
- None of the Fixed Assets of the Company have been revalued during the year.
- 3) In respect of its Power Project, since the Company has not commenced commercial operations till 31st March, 2003 sub paragraphs (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (xi), (xvi) of paragraph 4(A) of the Order, are not applicable.
- 4) The Company has taken interest free loans from parties listed (being a shareholder) in the registers maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act,1956 and the terms and conditions of such loans are not prima facie prejudicial to the interest of the company.
- 5) The Company has given interest free advances in the nature of loans to a Company, listed in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act 19:56. In our opinion, the same is not prejudicial to the interest of the Company.
- 6) The Company has not granted interest free loans, to its employees and other parties.
- 7) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the company and nature of its business for the purchase of Plant and Machinery, Equipment and other assets.

18 source

P

- 8) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not accepted deposits from public within the meaning of section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956, and rules framed thereunder.
- 9) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has no by-products and there were no sale of scraps during the year.
- 10) The Company has adequate internal audit system commensurate with size of the Company. The Company is in process of appointing an independent Internal Auditor.
- 11) We are informed that the provisions of Employees Provident Fund Act, 1952. and Employees State Insurance Scheme are not applicable to the company.
- 12) According to the information and explanation given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom duty and Excise duty as at the last day of financial year which are outstanding for a period of more than six months from the date they become payable.
- 13) According to the information and explanation given to us, no personal expenses of employees and Directors have been charged to revenue accounts, other than those payable under contractual obligation or in accordance with generally accepted business practices.
- 14) The Company not being an industrial undertaking, the provisions of the Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisons) Act, 1985 are not applicable to the company.

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar

Proprietor

Place: Mumbai Date : 28 8 33

BALANCE SHEET as at 31st. March, 2003

		Scheduile	As at 31st. March, 2003	As at 31st. March, 2002
ı	SOURCES OF FUNDS			
	share Holders Funds a) Share Capital b) Reserves & Surplus c) Share Application Money	1 2	48,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 53,000,000.00	30,005,010.00 90,000,000.00 58,000,000.00
	LOAN FUNDS a) Secured Loans b) Unsecured Loans	3 4	7,697,000.00 484,664.45	7,697,000.00 518,750.00
	TOTAL	=	199,186,674.45	186,220,760.00
,	APPLICATION OF FUNDS			n 7
	FIXED ASSETS	5	225,834,458.60	209,165,134.00
	INVESTMENTS	-	-	
÷	CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVANCE a) Cash & Bank Balances b) Loans & Advances	6 7 _	306,079.64 623,707.07 929,786.71	319,420.99 7,851,993.00 8,171,413.99
	Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES	8 _	30,292,918.49	31,429,037.99
	NET CURRENT LIABILITIES		(29,363,131.78)	(23,257,624.00)
	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE	9	2,715,347.63	313,250.00
	TOTAL	-	199,186,674.45	186,220,760.00
	Notes to Accounts	11	9	

As per our Report of even date

FOR UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES **Chartered Accountants**

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Hun Date: 28 08 03

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st. March, 2003

	Schedule	As at 31st. March, 2003	As at 31st. March, 2002
I INCOME	-		
Income from Generation Other Income	10	507,785.26	980,000.00
TOTAL		507,785.26	980,000.00
II <u>EXPENDITURE</u>			
Advertisement & Cooperation Evaposes			196,628.00
Advertisement & Sponorship Expenses Bank Charges		26,363.09	6,792.00
Electricity Charges		57,341.00	24,340.00
Commission paid		-	25,000.00
Office Rent		216,000.00	216,000.00
Audit Fees		19,950.00	19,950.00
Salary		16,643.00	
Conveyance		:#.f	6,266.00
Professional Fees		325,830.00	
Repairs & Maintenance		68,479.00	-
Telephone Expenses		208,981.00	869,927.00
Courier Charges		887.00	-
Travelling Expenses		102,534.00	: - :
Printing & Stationery		40,619.00	6,202.00
Miscellaneous Expenses		4,041.00	9,800.00
TOTAL		1,087,668.09	1,380,905.00
Profit / (Loss) for the year transferred to			
Work in Progress Account	5	(579,882.83)	(400,905.00)

Notes to Accounts

11

As per our Report of even date

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Humbs Date: 28 8 33 1 1 1 2

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALLANCE SHEET

	As at 31 st. March, 2003	As at 31st. March, 2002
Schedule 1: SHARE CAPITAL		
Authorised Capital		
50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each.	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital		. (
48,00,501 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (Previous Year: 30,00,501 Equity Shares)	48,005,010.00	30,005,010.00
	48,005,010.00	30,005,010.00
Schedule 2: RESERVES & SURPLUS		
Share Premium	90,000,000.00	90,000,000.00
	90,000,000.00	90,000,000.00
Schedule 3: SECURED LOANS	E	
BSES Ltd.	7,697,000.00	7,697,000.00
(against any immovable property of the Company or any of its promoters or a third party)	7,697,000.00	7,697,000.00
Schedule 4: UNSECURED LOANS	3	
From Directors - Laxmi Dhaul	484,664.45	518,750.00
A	484,664.45	518,750.00
		010,100.00
Schedule 5: FIXED ASSETS		
Lease Hold Land	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Power Plant (Refer clause 3 of Notes to Accounts)	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00
Office Equipment	55,301.00	40,000.00
-Computers	119,000.00	
Total - A	151,174,301.00	151,040,000.00
Capital Work in Progress	50 405 404 00	40 440 500 00
Opening Balance at the beginning of the year	58,125,134.00	49,413,583.00
Add: Additions during the year Total Additions	115,955,140.77 115,955,140.77	8,310,646.00 8,310,646.00
Add: Amount of unabsorbed Revenue Expenditure	579,882.83	400,905.00
Total ³ B	74,660,157.60	58,125,134.00
Total Fixed Assets (A + B)	225,834,458.60	209,165,134.00

/ L

1

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

	As at 31st. March, 2003	As at 31st. March, 200
Schedule 6: CASH & BANK BALANCE		
	000 044 00	000 007 00
Cash in Hand	298,814.00	299,807.00
Balances with Scheduled Banks in Current Account	7,265.64	19,613.99
*	306,079.64	319,420.99
	*	
Schedule 7: LOANS & ADVANCES (Unsecured and considered good) Advances recoverable in cash or kind for the value to be received.	623,707.07 ed	7,851,993.00
	623,707.07	7,851,993.00
	023,707.07	7,051,555.00
chedule 8: CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Sundry Creditors for Expenses	513,718.49	1,389,037.99
Other Liabilities	29,779,200.00	30,040,000.00
	30,292,918.49	31,429,037.99
Schedule 9: MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE		
(to the extent not written off)	190,750.00	190,750.00
Prelimenary Expenses Share Issue Expenses	122,500.00	122,500.00
Deferred Revenue Expenditure	2.402,097.63	122,000.00
Dolotto (1010) Espatialisto		
	2,715,347.63	313,250.00

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

Schedule 10: OTHER INCOME

 Jonsultancy Charges received
 500,000.00

 Reimbursement of expenses
 480,000.00
 480,000.00

 Interest Income
 27,785.26

 507,785.26
 980,000.00

B

12

Horatuano

M



22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Wacha Road, Mumlbai - 400020 Tel: 22022206, 22020827, 56349854/55 Fax: 22047699 E-mail: globalenergyltd@rediffmail.com

Schedule - 11: NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

- 1. Significant Accounting Policies:
 - a) These accounts are prepared on historical cost basis and on accounting principle of a going concern.
 - b) Revenue Recognition:
 - The Company has no income from generation since the commercial operations of the Power Plant have not commenced.
 - ii. Other Incomes are accounted on accrual basis.
 - Revenue Expenses are accounted on accural basis.
 - 3. Fixed Assets and Depreciation:
 - During the year the Company has acquired that part of Power Plant owned by Belgundi Cements Pvt. Ltd. (BCPL), which had been transferred to the Company on right to use basis. The said Assets are valued at Rs. 15 Cr. (i.e. at the value of Security Deposit). The consideration for this acquisition was paid by converting the Security Deposits of Rs 12 Cr (deposited in the form of 3,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each issued at a premium of Rs. 30/- per share, in 1994), into purchase price. The balance consideration of Rs 3 Cr. is payable and is shown as a current liability to BCPL.
 - ii. Deficit of Income over Expenditure during the year are classified under the head "Capital Work in progress", since the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.
 - iii. Depreciation is not charged on Fixed Assets as the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.

Procumaino

p

الطا

Z

4. Taxation:

- a) No Provisions for Income Tax are made, since the Company has no taxable income during the year.
- b) Deferred tax liability is recognized on timing difference being the difference between the taxable incomes and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent period.

5. Miscellaneous Expenditure:

Preliminary Expenses and Share Issue Expenses are to be amortised over a period of 5 years from the year of commencement of Commercial operations.

6. Deferred Revenue Expenditure:

During the year, the Company has incurred expenditure towards foreign travel for collaborating with foreign companies having expertise in Power Trading as well as running Power Exchanges, and exploring establishment of new power generation plants by relocating plants from overseas.

These expenses are to written off over a period of 3 years.

 Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in Capital Account

Nil

8. Contingent Liabilities not provided in respect of :

		Current Year	Previous Year
(a)	Corporate Guarantee given to Central Bank of India, on behalf of Belgundi Cements Pvt. Ltd.	Rs. Nil	Rs. Nil
(b)	Claim against the company not acknowledge as debt	Rs. Nil	Rs. Nil
(c)	Bills discounted	Rs. Nil	Rs. Nil

Bosamaino

P

K

my

9. Payment to Auditors:

- Audit Fees

Rs. 19,950/-

Rs. 19,950/-

10. Expenditure in Foreign Currency

Rs. 18.57 lacs Rs. Nil

11. CIF Value of Imports

 a) Components, Stores, fuel & Spare parts

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

b) Capital goods

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

12. Earnings in Foreign Curre-ncy

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

13. Value of Stores, Spares parts & fuel consumed

à) Imported

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

b) Indigenous

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

- 14. Confirmation in respect of certain entities both under Assets and Liabilities are not received and remain unreconciled.
- 15. The Company has not accounted for assets financed by BSES Ltd. towards completion of balance works with regard to the 5 megawatt bagaasse based Power Project at Belgundi, Karnataka, though statement of expenditure was received from BSES. The said statement of expenditure was not accepted by the Company due to lack of documentary evidence and supporting bills / invoices. The amount of capital expenditure is not ascertainable. Consequently, the debt to BSES is not accounted, except for Rs. 76,97,000/- which was paid by BSES to Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Ltd. on our behalf for transmission lines.
- 16. The Company has issued 18,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each at par to the promoters of the Company against the share application money and pending allotment.

P

D

/ Poramaine

he

17. Details of Share Application received in cash from the promoters during the year:

Sr. No.	Name of Promoters	Amount
1	Mr. Harry Dhaul	Rs. 50.00 lacs
2	Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul	Rs. 80.00 lac-s

18. Information pursuant to the provisions of Part II of schedule VI of the Companies Act, 1956 is not provided since the Company has not commenced its commercial operations.

Current	Previous
Year	Year

19. Total Amount due to small Scale Industries

Rs. Nil

Rs. Nil

20. Related Party Disclosures:

(a) Related party & their relationship:

- Mr. Harry Dhaul	Director / Shareholder
- Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul	Director/ Shareholder
- Mr. Karan Dhaul	Director
- Mr. Mikhail Dhaul	Director
- Independent Power Purchases	Director of the Company
Association of India (IPPAI)	is the Director General of IPPAI
-Belgundi Cements P. Ltd.	Shareholder / Associate Company
3	

(b) Material transactions with related parties

	Current Year	Previous Year
- Consultancy Charges received	Rs. Nil	Rs. 5. 00 lacs
- Re-imbursement of expenses	Rs. 4.80 lacs	Rs. 4. 80 lacs
- Directors Remuneration	Rs. Nil	Rs. Niil
- Loan received	Rs. 1.44 lacs	Rs. 1. 44 lacs
- Share Application Money	Rs. 130lacs	Rs. 80 lacs
- Amount advanced	Rs. 3.91 lacs	Rs. Niil

KEL

Hosatrano

3

(c) Amount due to / from related parties

Amount Payable:

-Current Liabilities

-Unsecured Loans

Rs. 10.47 lacs Rs. 10.47 lacs Rs. 4.85 lacs Rs. 5.19 lacs

Amount receivable:

- Loans & Advances

Rs. 3.91 lacs Rs. 0.32 lacs

Laxmi Dhaul

- 21. Earnings per share are not arrived at since Company has not commenced its commercial operations.
- 22. Figures of Previous Year are regrouped / rearranged wherever found necessary.

For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associate-s Chartered Accountants

For Global Energy Ltd.

Harry Dhaul

Dhanesh Kumar & Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Mumbai Date: 28 8 33

Praimaino

BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE INFORMATION PURSUANT TO PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

	I.	REGISTRATION DETAILS			
		Registration Number Balance Sheet Date	24/ 01663 31-Mar-03	State Code	24
	п	CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE Y	EAR (Rs. Lacs)		
		Public Issue Bonus	Nil Nil	Rights Issue Private Placement/ Promoters	Nil 180
	Ш	POSITION OF MOBILISATION AN	ND DEPLOYMEN	Γ OF FUNDS (Rs. In Lacs)	
		Total Liabilities	1,991.87	Total Assets	1,991.87
		Sources of Fund	*	Application of Funds	
		Paid up Capital Application money Reserves & Surplus Secured loans Unsecured loans	480.05 530.00 900.00 76.97 4.85	Net Fixed Assets Investments Net Current Assets Misc. Expenditure Accumulated Losses	2,258.34 0.00 -293.63 27.15 0.00
	IV	PERFORMANCE OF COMPANY (F	Rs. in Lacs)		
2	(2)	Turnover inclding other Income Profit/ (Loss) before Tax Earnings per share (Rs.)	5.08 Nil Nil	Total Expenditure Profit/ (Loss) After Tax Dividend rate (%)	Nil Nil
		OF DEINCIPAL	PPODLICT / SER	VICES	8
	v	GENERIC NAMES OF PRINCIPAL Item Code Product Description For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & A Chartered Accountants	N.A. Mfg. of Electricity		LAAnshan
	!	Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Propreitor Date: 28/8/63 Place:Mumbai		Director	Director

TENTH ANNUAL REPORT

2003-2004

Promono

18 Sosainam

Chaler Dillon, St. John Vaddo Marra-Pilerne Bardez Goa-403114 Tel: 0832 2407065

Directors

Bankers

Auditors

Registered Office

Administrative Office

Power Plant

Boamano

Shri. Harry Dhaul Smr. Laxmi Dhaul Shri. Mikhall Dhaul Shri. Karan Dhaul

ICICI Bank, New Delhi ICICI Bank, Mumbai ICICI Bank, Goa ICICI Bank, Trivandrum CITI Bank, Mumbai HDFC Bank, Delhi, Goa

Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates
Chartered Accountants
Mumbal

Chalet Dillon, St. John Vaddo Marra-Pilerne Bardez Goa- 403114 Tel: 0832- 2407065

22, Rakhi Mahal Dinshaw Wachha Road Churchgate Mumbal 400020 Tel: 022 22022206

> D-25/B, NDSE Part-II, New Delhi IIO 049 Tel: 011 51551295

3081, Nandanam, 6th Main, 2th Stage, Bangalore -8, Tel: 080 5125 4958

> ndi um 591108 101-249

> > / Somanio



D-25/B, NOSE Part - II, New Delhi-110 049 India Tel +91-11-5155 1294 / 95 Fax: +91-11-5763 4352 E-mail: info@globalener.gylimited.com

NOTICE

Shorter Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the members of Global Energy Limited will be fheld on Monday, the 16th August, 2004 at 11.00 a.m. at the Registered Office at Challet IDillon, St. John's Waddo, Marra-Pileme Bardez, Goa to transact the following business:

Ordinary Business

- 1. To receive, consider, adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2004 and the reports of Director's and Auditor's thereon.
- 2. To appoint a Director im place of Shri Harry Dhaull who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- 3. To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration and for that purpose to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as "Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT M's Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Charlered Accountants, be and are hereby appointed as Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company and the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to fix their remuneration for the said year."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to section 269 and other applicable provision of the Companies Act, 1956, approval of the Company be and is hereby given for appointment of Mr. Harry Dhaul as Managing Director of the Company on the terms and conditions approved by the Board in its mieeting held on 14.08.2004 for a period of five years with effect from 14.08.2004.

Regid Office: Chalet Dillon, St. John Vadoo, Marra-Pderme Bardet. Goa . s. mile. Tel: 0832-240 7065

: 22, Ratio Marcil, Dir strain Trains Rulad, Siftentia, 400000. 12 +31-22-2202 2206, 2202 0827, 5604 9855 Faxt +91-22-2204 7699 Bangalore : 3051, Nandariam, Cristian strain Seat for most farms

1194 (1495/me 8 fc. - ? 160-5125 4958 Fac. -91-80-5125 49

5. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to section 146 and other applicable provision of thee Companies Act, 1956, approval of the Company be and is hereby given for shifting of the registered office of the Company from Chalet Dillon, St. John Vaddo, Marra-Pilerne Bardez, Goa - 493114 to C-301, House of Lords, Op p. Marriot Hotel, Miramar, Panaji, Goa - 403001.

By the order of the Board

Preeti Dahwa Company Secretary

Place: New Delhi Dated: August 14, 2004

NOTES:

1. A member is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself/herself and a proxy need not to be an ember of the Company. Proxy in order to be effective must be deposited at Registered Office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the aforesaid meeting.

18 Saurano



EXPLANATORY S TATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 173(2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

ITEM NO. 4

() () () () () () () ()

Mr. Harry Dhaul retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment. Mr. Harry Dhaul has over 25 years of experience in the power sector. He has held various positions on Government Committees, as a consultant/advisor to the Ministry of Power, CEA, SEB and various regulatory bodies etc. Mr, Harry Dhaul is with Global Emergy Ltd. since its incorporation and having regard to the services rendered to the Company by hirn, the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on 14.08.2004 decided to re-appoint Mr. Harry Dhaul as Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years subject to the approval of the members.

All the Directors are interested in the aforesa id resolution.

ITEM NO. 5

The Board of Directors are of tine opinion that in order to increase the operational efficiency, the registered office of the Company be shifted from Chalet Dillon, St. John Vaddo, Marra-Pilerne Bardez, Goa - 4031144 to C-301, House of Lords, Opp. Marriot Hotel, Miramar, Panaji, Goa - 403001.

None of the Directors are interested in the saild resolution.



11-25/II, NUSE l'art - II, New Delhi - 110 (49 India Tel: 491-11-5155 1294 / 95 Fax 191 11-5163 4352 E-mail intological denougylimited.com

DIRECTORS' REPORT

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their report with the audited accounts of your Dear Members, company for the year ended 31st March, 2004.

The Annual Accounts accompanying this report are self explanatory and provides the overall picture of the financial operations during the year.

DEVELOPMENTS

Your Company is setting up a renewable fuel based power project of gross operating A. POWER GENERATION capacity of 25 MW, of which the first phase of 5MW is already commissioned. The project site is located at Village Belgundi near the city of Belgaum in Kamataka, Kamataka, like many other States, has been a power deficient state, estimated to have a shortfall of over 3000 MW. This prevalent crisis was the driving force behind the present quest of the promoters who have been constantly addressing the Issue of inadequacy of power supply in rural India. This endeavor, at the grassroots level, empowers the rural farmer by buying his agro-waste, while guaranteeing him quality power.

GEL is the first company in India to have signed a Memorandum of Understanding with a gram panchayat to supply power. GEL has entered into a 30 year power punchase agreement with the KPTCL. As per the agreement, the company's capacity for a minimum of 4000 hours is committed to KPTCL. The balance power is to be supplied to nearby villages and rural industries. This was the first project of its kind in the country to be built on the IPP concept with agro-waste as the primary fuel and having a PPA with KPTCL under the then newly liberalized power policy. This plant has been designed to accept over 17 different types of agro fuels ensuring a relative stability of fuel price.

The trial production of the 5 MW Power Plant was successfully carried out on 28th October, 2003. The company has not accounted for Income receivable from KPTCL since the matter is Sub-Judice

GEL and its group companies are frontrunners in implementing the concept of emergy B. POWER TRADING trading using the Wheeling & Banking Scheme of the Government of Kamatalka in 1986. Over the past several years, the company has purchased power from industrial undertakings with surplus power (captive and co-generation) and marketed lit to other industries which have additional power requirements.

Global Energy Ltd. is now very active in the area of power trading and is in contact with a number of utilities in the country for sale and purchase of power on infirm and firm basis. It is trying to create a dynamic market for power by way of arbitrage of the supply-

Regd. Office: Chale! Dillon, St. John Vaddo, Marra-Pilerne Bardez. 03 - 403114 Tet u832-240 7055

Bangalore : 3061, Kandanam, G

demand mismatch in different regions and states of the country. It is also developing various mechanisms including financial and physical products for energy trading.

GEL is the first Independent power trading company in India to actually enter into an arrangement to trade/ schedule power in 1994. After the notification of the Electricity Act 2003, Global Energy entered into transactions to supply power to the State of Delhi from the southern region, creating a record of trading power across three different regions.

Having already traded in excess of cover 160.91 million units of power in the country, GEL's past and present trading activities extend across all the five electricity regions in India. GEL is also the first trader to schedule power from a private producer (TATA Power) to custorners in other regions. GEL also holds the distinction of having s-cheduled power through all the five electricity regions in a single transaction (Tripura to Haryana). Some of our important customers aire, Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd., Tripura Power Department, Goa Electricity Department, Delhi Transco Ltd, Kerala State Electricity Board, Tala Power Company etc.

INVESTMENT

During the year your Company promoted India's first online spot electricity exchange India Electron Exchange Limited offering real time scheduling and settlement services by investing a sum of Rs. 1.30 crores. The exchange is also supported by State Governments, with a technology platform provided by Triple Point Technologies inc. USA and settlement services by India's leading Banks.

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956, and Auticles of Association of the Company. Mr. Harry Dhaul shall retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer hims elf for re-appointment.

Your Company's statutory Auditors, M/s Udayavar Dhanesh & Associates, Chartered Accountants retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and have confirmed their eligibility and willingness to accept the office, if reappointed.

The Notes on Accounts appearing in Schedule 17 and referred to in the Auditor's Report are self-explanatory, and therefore do not call for any further comments or explanations.

During the year Mis. Budhraja Adlakha and Co. were appointed as internal auditors to INTERNAL AUDITORS carry out the internal audit of the Company.

AUDIT COMMITTEE The Audit Committee is a sub-committee of the board whose responsibilities include:

- Reviewing the interim and full year accounts and results announcements of the company and any other formal announcements relating to the company's financial performance and recommending them to the board for approval;
- Reviewing the group's systems for internal financial control and ris.k
- Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness of the company's internal audit function and considering regular reports from Internal Audit on internal financial
- Considering the appointment of the external auditors; overseeing the process for their selection; and making recommendations to the board in relation to their appointment (to be put to sharet olders for approval at a general meeting);
- Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness and independence of the external auditors, agreeing the nature and scope of their audit, their remuneration, and considering their reports on the company's accounts and systems of internal financial control and risk management.

Composition of the Audit Committee:

The Chairman of the Audit Committee is Mr. Mikhail Dhaul. The Other members of the Audit Committee are Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul and Mr. Karan Dhaul

The Audit Committee met four times during the financial year ended 31st March, 2004...

The Company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits during the year under report.

Your directors do not recommend any dividend for the year ended 31st March, 2004.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

The particulars as prescribed under Section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Disclosure of particulars in the Report of the Board of Directors) Rules, 1988, relating to the conservation of energy and technology absorption are given hereunder.

1. Conservation of Energy: Not Applicable

2. Technology absorption : Not Applicable

3. Total Foreign Excthange Earnings and Outgo

Total foreign exchange eam ing:

· Total foreign exchange outgeo :

Rs. 14,39,871/-

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Particulars of employe es as requirred U/s 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as amended to date, are not applicable to the Company as there was no employee in receipt of the prescribed remuneration.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT AS PER SECTION 217(2AA) OF THE

The Directors believe that the firmancial statements for the period ended 31st March, 2004, are in full conformity with the requirements of the Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, and the same have been prepared on a

The directors of Global Energy Limited accept the responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of these financial state=ments, as reflected through the consistent application of the Accounting Policies to the buest of their knowledge.

The directors believe to the best of their knowledge that the financial statements reflect fairly the form and subistance of tithe transactions concluded and reasonably present the Company's financial condition armd true and fair view of the results of the preliminary operations for the year and the state of affairs of the business as at 31st March, 2004.

To the best of our knowledge, the Statutory Auditors have conducted comprehensive audits to provide reasonable assurrance that the established policies and the procedures of the Company have been followed for safeguarding the assets.

The financial statements have been audited by Ms. Udayavar Dhanesh & Associates, Chartered Accountants, the Statustory Auditors of the Company.

Your directors also wish to place on record their gratitude for the valuable assistance and cooperation extended to the Company by its employees, strategic partners, and bankers for their continued supple rt.

For & on behalf of the Board

Harry Dhaul Chairman

Place : New Delhi Dated : August 14, 2004

UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIAT. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

52 ABC Tolwala Chawl, G.D. Ambokar Marg, Opp. Spening Mill Chawl No.5, Nalgaum, Dadar (East), Mumbal - 4000 014. 9 : 2417 3712 . C-mail; udhang she holmad com

AUDIT REPORT

TO.

THE MEMBERS OF

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Global Energy Ltd. as at 31st March, 2004 and also the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements, are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amount and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- As required by the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 & 5 of the said order.
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that: -
 - We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company, so far as appears from our examination of those books.
 - The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account. iii.
 - In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956;



DHANESH KUMAR UDAYAVAR 11. Cont. F.C.A.

UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES

52 ABC Telwala Chawl, G.D. Ambekar Marg. Opp. Spring Idell Chawl No.5, Nalgaum, Dadar (East), Mumbai - 400 014. Opp. 2417 3712 • E-mail:udhanesh@holmail.com

- On the basis of the written representations received from the directors, as on 314 March 2004 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March 2004 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub section (1) of section 274 of the Companies
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts, read together with the Significant Accounting policies and notes appearing thereon as contained in Schedule 20 and subject to Note no. 9 regarding understatement of Profit by Rs. 290.28 Lacs and overstatement of liability by the same amount, give the information as required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India:
 - In the case of the Balance: Sheet, of the State of affairs of the Company as
 - b. In the case of the Profit amid Loss Account, of the profit for the year ended on that date.

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

DHANESH KUMAR UDAYAVAR Proprietor

Place: New Delhi Date 14e August 2004

5G

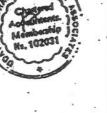
DHANESH KUMAR UDAYAVAR n.Com, F.C.A.

UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATE.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS 52 ABC Telwala Chawl, G.D. Ambokar Marg, Opp. Spring Mill 22 AUC 101Wala Chawn, D.O. Aniugkar Marg, Upp. Spring Mill Chawl No.5, Nalgaym, Dadar (East), Mumbal - 400 0484. 6: 2417 3712 · E-mail:udhanash @ hotmail.com

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT (Referred to in Paragraph 3 of our Report of even date)

- The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
- All the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- As explained to us, the company has not disposed off a major or any part of plant and machinery during the year.
- As explained to us, the inventory has been physically verified by the management, According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion, the frequency of the verification is reasonable.
- In our opinion, the procedure of the physical verification of the inventories followed by the company are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company
- 6. The company is mai taining proper records of inventory. No discrepancies are noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records.
- The Company has not taken or given any secured or unsecured loans from any companies, firms and other parties covered in the register maintained under sections 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (iii)(a). (iii)(b) & (iii)(c) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable
- In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedure commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct weakness in internal controls.
- Based on the audit procedure applied by us and according to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 3:01 have been so entered.



UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

52 ABC Telwela Chawl, G.Q. Ambekar Marg. Opp. Spring Mill Chawl No.5, Nalgaum, Dadlar (East), Mumbal - 400 014. 8: 2417 3712. e E-mall; udh a nezh @ hotmall.com

- 10. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register transactions made pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register transactions made pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register transactions made averaged under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the value of the Rupees Five Lacs only in respect of any party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time.
- The company has not accepted deposits from public under section 58.A & 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975.
- 12. In our opinion, the company has an adequate system of internal audit commensurate with size and nature of its business.
- 13. The Company has not maintained any Books of Accounts pursuant to tine rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of Cost Records under-section 209(1) by the Central Government for the maintenance of Cost Records under-section 209(1) by the Central Government for the maintenance of the trading activity (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 as the same are not prescribed for the trading activity and for the generation activity the company has not maintained the same.
- 14. According to the records of the company, the company is regular in deepositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Investor Protection Fund, Education Protection Fund, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty,
- 15. According to the information and explanation given to us, there are ano undisputed amount payable in respect of Income tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty and Excise Duty, Cess which were outstanding as at 31st, March 2004 for a period of more than six months, from the date they became payable.
- 16. The Company has no accumulated, losses and has not incurred amy cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit or in the immediately preceding financial year.
- 17. The Company has taken any loans from banks and there are no default on account of repayment of principal and interest.
- 18. The Company has not granted any loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities.
- 19. In our opinion, the company is not a chit fund or a nidhi mutual benefit fund/
 society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's
 Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.



18 28

DHANESH KUMAR UDAYAVAR IL.Com, F.C.A.

UDAYAVAR DITANESH KUMAR & ASSO CIATO... CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

52 ABC Tolwala Chawl, G.D. Amboker Marg, Opp. Spring Mill Chawl No.5, Nalgaum, Dadar (East), Mur., bai - 400 014. Ø: 2417 3712 . E-mell:udhanesh @ hotmail.c:o.n

- 20. The company is not dealing in or trading in shares, securities, debentures and other investments: Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (xiv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- 21. The Company has not given guarantees for the loans taken by others, from banks or financial institutions, the terms and conditions of which are not prejudicial to the
- 22. The company has not availed any term loans from banks. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4 (xvi) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not
- 23. According to the information and explanations given to us and on overall examination of the balance sheet of the company as at 31st, March, 2004, we report that the company had long term sources of funds including internal accruals amounting to Rs. 2870.54 lacs against which long term application of funds is Rs. 3022.28 and the Short term funds available are Rs. 151.74 lacs. Thus during the accounting year covered by our report the company has utilized Rs. 151.74 lacs of short term funds towards long term applications.
- 24. The company has made preferential allotment of shares at par to parties covered im the register maintained under section 301 of the Act, against their share application money lying to their credit and the allotment is not prejudicial to the interest of the
- 25. During the period covered by the audit report, the company has not issued aray debentures during the year.
- 26. The company has not raised any money by way of public issue.
- 27. According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.

For UDAYAVAR DHANESH KUMAR & ASSOCIATES

Chartered Accountants

ANESH KUMAR UDAYAVAR Proprietor

Place: New Delhi Date: 14th, August 2004

Balance Sheet As At 31st. March 2004

(*)				C 21 - March
			As at 31st. Maurch,	As at 31st. March,
A 0		Schedule No.		2013
		Jenes	2004	
•				
			52	
1 SOURCES OF FUNDS			5	
			and 000 000	18,005,010.00
THE FINDS		1	70,005,0110.00	90,000,000.00
SHARE HOLDERS FUNDS	S		95,137,784.02	200,000,000
a) Share Capital	6.3	2	108,110,600.00	53,000,000.00
a) Shillie Capture			108,110,000.00	
b) Reserves & Surplus				
c) Share Application Money				
() Summer 11				7,697,000.00
		3	11,323,739.67	481,661.45
LOAN FUNDS	4.65	7		40 1700
a) Secured Loans	11.5	4	•	-
a) Secured Loans		15	(50.00	
b) Unsecured Loans			2,478,6039.00	
		•		
DEFERED TAX LIABITITY				199,186,674.45
Derente			287,055,7/12.69	Toole and the same of the same
	Sec. 15			•
TOTAL			15	
* * *				
*			48	**
	*0	•	TOTAL SECTION	•
OF FUNDS	5.			
APPLICATION OF FUNDS				
4		5	200 044 1/81 97	151,174,701,00
ACCETS			320,811,191.27	
FIXED ASSETS		*	18,833,31 4.00	151,174,301.00
Gross Block			301,977,877.27	151,174,301.00
Less: Depreciation			SCHOOL SECTION SECTIONS	Service -
Net Block	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
Not piece		200		
INVESTMENTS			. A	74,660,157,60
1144.00	•	6		,
B. corrects				2
Capital Work in Progress		10 20	<i>i</i> :	**
	NCCC.			306,079.61
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & ADVAL	MCC3	. 7	16,787,74-4.44	
COKKEM! Woods of a	•		25,414,1966.06	9 E E
al Cash & Bank Balances		8	360,8327.91	
h) Sundry Debtors				623,707.07
c) Invertories		g	17,271,033.27	929,786.71
c) Invertories		•	59,833,81H.68	. A Latenne e
el Loans & Advances				
				30,292,918.49
		10	75,006,545.25	
PROV	151005		•	
Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROV			## con 01# Fell	(29,363,131.78)
	· · ·		(15,172,7341.56)	120000000000000000000000000000000000000
NET CURRENT ASSETS	7	• 6		
WEL CORRECT TOPAGE		*	25(1,6)001_001	. 2715, 47.63
h		- 11	THUMBER.	
MISCHLANICOUS EXPENDITURE		7.0		
- Mise investore				
			· .	
	, a		287,055,742_69	199,186,674.45
	" # p " * * p		251,000,142.67	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN
TOTAL		S 9		
5				•
Polacies & Note	e to Accounts	20	₩ 19	8.
Boldcles & NOIC	9 4A 2000 - America	· 00000		0.000

Significant Accounting Polacies & Notes to Accounts

For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associate

Dhanesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor

Place: Delhi

Date: 14th. August 2004

For and on behalf of Board

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

1 Posation

	CVIIMILLO		
GLOBAL Profit & Loss Account (ENERGY LIMITED	2004	
CLOBAL	Dive	March, 2	
GDO:	anded 315	March, As at 31st. March,	
	or the year	21st March. 2003	
. account 1	OI As a	31st. Mar	
74 8 LOSS ACC	Ischedule No.	2004	
Profit o	36.13		
A 80 C			
,			
•		-0173	
		53,457,834.73	
	12	30.000	
a 1		2,065,268.07	
INCOME	13	507,783.20	
Income from Operations	15	55,543,102.80	
front Operations		55,543,1000	
Sale of Electricity	,	·	
Sale of Lice			
	2 9 F	•	
TOTAL	, a (9)	351,671,62	
		617./4	
	14	1,475,00	
EXPENDITURE	15	177 56000	
EXPENDITE	- 16	3/40 00 24 3/53.07	
Power Plant Purchases Plant Direct Expenses	17	16,717,123.09 26,363.09 16,717,123.09 19,950.00	
Power Plant Direct Expenses Power Plant Direct Expenses	18	· 67 110.00	
Police	19	75,000.00	
Personnel Expenses Operating Expenses Operating & Administration Charges Selling & Financial Charges		223 314.00	
Operating Expension Charge		467 (19/7,00)	
Calling Co. Lal C. Read D		67 650.00	
	= 80	1,087_668.09	
interes Remuneration		1,407.2	
Auditors Remuneration Auditors Remuneration Depreciation Deferred Revenue Expenditure w/off Simenary Expenses W/off		47,476,709.78	
Deprecial Revenue Expension	•	(579,832.63)	
Deferred Revenue Expenses W/off Prelimenary Expenses W/off TOTAL			
La		n ag la	
1011-0			•
4	to Capital Work	0066 393.02	
to wear transferred	to Capital Work	8,066,393.02	72
(loss) (or the year transferred	to Capital Work at	460 000100	7. 3.
Fice: / (loss) (or the year transferred	to Capital Work to	450,000.00	7.
From / (loss) (or the year transferred	to Capital Work to	450,000.00 7,516,393.02	
ALCK.	to Capital Work to	450,000.00 7,516,393.02	79
Prof.: Before Tax	to Capital Work to	450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02	3
Profit Before Tax	to Capital Work	450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02	*
Profit Before Tax	to Capital Work	450,000.00 7,516,393.02	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Profit of the Tax		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	73.
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	74 - 12
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	*
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense		450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	450,000.00 7,616,393.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	550,000.00 7,616,343.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 Solution of Board of Directors For and on behalf of Board of Directors	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	550,000.00 7,616,343.02 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 Solution of Board of Directors For and on behalf of Board of Directors	
Profi: Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profi: after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumrr	heet 20 & Notes to Accounts	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumrr	& Notes to Accounts & Associates	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Character	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Character	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumer Tabancsh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumer Tabancsh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumer Tabancsh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Accounts Charaged Accounts Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Charaged Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	
Profit Before Tax Less: Provision for Tax Profit after Tax Less: Deferred Tax Expense Less: Deferred Tax Expense Balance carried over to Balance S Significant Accounting Polecies For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar Tahancah Kumar Udayavar	& Notes to Accounts & Associates Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Accounts Charaged Accounts Charaged Accounts Accounts Charaged Charaged Accounts Charaged Ch	#50,000.00 7,616,393.00 2,478,609.00 5,137,784.02 5,137,784.02 For and on behalf of Board of Directors This is a second of the second o	

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

2003 2004 Schedule 1: SHARE CAPITAL 20,000,000,000 1,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (Previous Year 50,00,000 Equity Shares of Re. 10/- each.) 150,000,000.00 18,0405,010.00 70,005,010.00 Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital 70,00,501 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (Previous Year: 48,00,501 Equity Shares) 48,0105,010.00 70,005,010.00 Schedule 2: RESERVES & SURPLUS AUTCKNOTOOT(K) 00.000,000,00 5,137,784.02 90,000,000,00 Share Premium Profit & Loss Account 95,137,784.02 7,697,000.00 Schedule 3: SECURED LOANS 7,697,000.00 (Secured against the immovable properties of the promoters) 3,626,739.67 (Secured against hypotheciations of cars of the Company) 7_697,000.00 11,323,739.67 Schedule 4: UNSECURED LOANS 484,664.45 484,664,45 irem Director

(34)



As at 31st. March,

Boscinceno 62

THE PROPERTY OF STREET OF THE STREET

TOWAL EPSERGY LIMITED

	٠
•	
F	F.
î.	
:	=
:	3
1	-
	=
;	Z
:	÷
•	••
1	vr.
	٤
	3
	30
	÷
	500

Schooling a series of the series					Consoliation		Net Block	×
		Chewret Blenck			Depreciation	Ason	W.D.V as on	W.D.V as on
- malamilar is	Cout he on	Additions	Cost as on	Ason	Depreciation for the year	8	31-Mar-04	31-Mar-03
, ATTA 101010		during the year	31-Mar-04	Couldve!			02000000	1,000,000,00
	.000 000 000 0	١	1,000,000,00	•	•	•	a service property	
Landald Land	I ARRIVANA ARRIVA	•		•	18.172.479.00	18,172,479.00	293,350,855.27	150,000,000,00
Power Plant	150,000,000.00 161,523,334.27	161,523,334.27	311,523,334.27		242 467 00	242,467.00	1,173,214.00	119,000.00
Computers	119,000,011	1,296,681.00	1,415,681.00	•		. 00 07	619.852.00	55,301.00
Office Banimment	55,301.00	646,300.00	701,601.00		81,749,00	20.74/18	E 409 244.CU	•
	•	5,745,863.09	5,745,863.00		335,619.00	336,619,00	2011	00
Motor Car					18 833 314.00	18,633,314.00	301,553,165.27	151,174,301.00
	151,174,301.00	169,212,178,27	320,386,479.Z7				0000	•
Office Renovation		424,712.00	424,712.00			•	424,/12.00	
					18 833 314.00	18,833,314.00	72.178,77.27	7 151,174,301.00
Ceand Total	151,174,301,00	169,636,890.27	320,811,191,27	2	To a second seco	1		
		,		٠			151.174.301.00	. 00
	161 040 000.00	134,301.00	151,174,301.00	00	4			
Previous rear								



SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULES FORM	INC LVICE OF	<i>()</i> /(C	The March
SCHEOGRA		As at 31st. March, 2004	As at 31st. March, 2003
WOCKESS			
Schedule 6: WORK IN PROGRESS		74,660,157.60	58,125,134.00 15,955,140.77
Opening Balance at the beginning of the y	gar 	•	13,733,
Opening Balance at the beginning of the young	iring the year	4,721,436.67	*
Add: Additions of Capital Expenditure du Additions of Capital Expenditure du Recembre Expenses incurred unto Commence	ment of Commercial		74,080,274,77
Operations.		79,381,594,27	579,882.63
Total Additions	- sodibure	50427	74,660,157,60
Add: Amount of unabsorbed Revenue Ex	penditore	79,381,594.27 79,381,594.27	· · · · <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>
ess: Amount Capitalised	70. 020		74,660,157.60
1985 Million			THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
		the state of the s	
TALL ANCE	· ·		
Schoolule 7: CASH & BANK BALANCE	* *	3,219,910.53	298,614.00
	-	13,567,833.91	7,265.64
Cash in Hand	at Account		306,079.64
Cash in Hand Balances with Scheduled Banks in Curren	8	16,787,744.44	300,073.04
- CH DESTORS			012
Schedule S: SUNDRY DEBTORS			
and consider and	. 1	25,414,196.06	
- chan six munus			
Capacity	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25,414,196.06	. •
			*
			623,707.07
Schedule 9: LOANS & ADVANCES	2	17,271,033.27	, 462-4-4-1
Chedule 9: LOANS & COUNTY (Unserviced and considered good) Advances recoverable in cash or kind to	r the value to be		
Advances recoverable in casa or kum to		17,271,033.27	623,707.07
received.	•	17,271,033.27	
	:		
			. ∀
TIPS	PROVISIONS		
Schedule 10: CURRENT LIABILITIES			••
		38,618,620.00	
Curwent Liabilities		3,308,704.58	513,718.49
		32,629,221.68	29,779,300.00
and the Challions for any		- Action (Committee)	
Other Liabilities			
	•	450,000.00	j* .
Primisions Primision for Taxation			00 000 010 40
Sid State on		75,006,546.26	30,292,918.49
	**************************************		•
HESK KURA		•,	
16			1



1



18 oscinosi

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

SCHEDULES FO	DRMING PART	OF BALANCE STORM	As at 31st. March. 2003
Schedule 11: MISCELLANEOUS E (to the extent not written off) Preliminary Expenses Share Issue Expenses Less written off during the year	XPENDITURE	190,759.00 122,500.00 313,250.00 62,650.00 250,600.00	190,750,000 122,500,00 313,250,000
Expenses		2,402,097.63 2,402,097.63	2,402,097_63
Deferred Revenue Expension Loss written off during the year		250,600.00	2,715,347.63







SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULES FORMING			
SCHEDOL		As at 31st. March,	As at 31st. March,
		2004	2003
		2001	
2			• 0
Schedule 12: INCOME FROM OPERATION	S	×	
Schedule 12: INCOME FROM CA	T.	and 1771 0005 75	
214114	**	359,571,995.25	
Sale of Power		306,114,16-0.52	
Los : Purchase of Power	,		
Less: Purcture of		53,457,83-4.73	
		The state of the s	*
		9.53	
Schedule 13: OTHER INCOME			450,000.00
	40	1,500,0000.00	
Compensation received		490,0000.00	27,785.26
Miscellaneous Income		448.59	
Miscellancour	•	35,485.00	
Interest Income	•	29,469.00	
Sale of Scrap	2	9,865.48	
Insurance Claim recd.	***		
Discount recd.		2,065,268.07	507,785.26
		2,003,20030	
Schedule 14: POWER PLANT PURCHASES			4
Schedule Australia	- 2		•
		715,5091.53	· · · .
Opening Stock		715,509.53	• .
Add: Purchases			
Monte		360,83791	<u> </u>
		360,83791 354,67162	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Lose Cosing Stock			
Loss Cosing Stock			
Lose Closing Stock	:NSES		
Loss Cosing Stock	:NSES	354,671_62	
	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74	
Loss Casing Stock Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLOREMENTAL DIREC	:NSES	354,671_62 472,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED IN Ages Require & Maintenace	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED IN Ages Require & Maintenace	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400 33,202,400	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLOREMENTALES	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400 33,202,400	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED IN Ages Require & Maintenace	ENSES	354,671_62 472,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED IN Ages Require & Maintenace	ENSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400 33,202,400	
Lose Cosing Stock Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses	enses	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400 33,202,400	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED LANGUAGES Wages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses	Nees	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760_00 997,847,400 33,202,400 1,495,517,74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED IN Ages Require & Maintenace	Nees	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760_00 997,847,400 33,202,400 1,495,517,74	16,6{3.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Require & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760_00 997,847,400 33,202,400 1,495,517,74	16.6{3.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	16.6[3.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760_00 997,847,400 33,202,400 1,495,517,74	16,613.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	:NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	ENSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	16,613.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	ENSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	ENSES.	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLANT DIRECT EXPL	inses	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLANT DIRECT EXPL	inses	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74	
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Vages Repairs & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,400 33,202,400 1,495,517.74 1,266,228,D0 487,000.D0 223,875.35 1,977,103.35	16,643.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED LAST DIRECT EXPLORED LAST POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPLORED LAST PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY STATE OF THE	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228,00 487,000.00 223,875,35 1,977,103,35	16,643.00 203,981.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Wages Require & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff st offare Schedule 17: OPERATING EXPENSES	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35 1,977,103.35	16,643.00 203,981.00 57,341.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Wages Require & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff evolution Schedule 17: OPERATING EXPENSES Tolerance 2: Communication Element Charges	NSES	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35 1,977,103.35	16,643.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Wages Require & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff evolution Schedule 17: OPERATING EXPENSES Tolerance 2: Communication Element Charges	ENSES.	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228,00 487,000.00 223,875,35 1,977,103,35	16,643.00 203,981.00 57,341.00
Schedule 15: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXP Consumables Wages Require & Maintenace Other Expenses Schedule 16: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff et offare Schedule 17: OPERATING EXPENSES	ENSES.	354,671_62 422,708_74 41,760.00 997,847,00 33,202,00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35 1,977,103.35	16,643.00 208,981.00 57,341.00



Brainouic

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULESTO		
	As at 31st. March, 2004	As at 31st. Macelle, 2003
Schedule 18: SELLING & ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE	<u>s</u>	-
Milani	5,429,914.99	102,534,030
Travelling & Conveyance	757,324.00	40,619,000
Printing & Stationery	1,085,765.25	(×,179,180)
Leguis & Maintenance	1,677,537.46	·, <u> </u>
Livil & Cuest House Expenses	1,489,134.46	0 0€
Landiagnest & Sponorship Expenses	2,241,268.00	
Contract of Data Processing Expenses	227,203.90	•
Vehicle Running & Maintenance Expenses	927,649.23	216,000.0=0
Office Rent Atiscellaneous Expenses	878,325.80	4,928.0.3
VIII Granicoop and a	16,717,123.09	432,560.000
		• • • •
chedule 19: INTEREST & FINANCIAL CHARGES	-	
	137,862.15	26,363.09
lank Charges	19,156.67	
nterest on Car Loans	13/130701	·





امرا

157,018.62

+ Solainane

Schedule - 20: Significant Accounting Policies and Notes to Accounts:

Significant Accounting, Policies:

Accounting Convention:

The Accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis in accordance with applicable accounting standards issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and :relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 1956. Accounting policies are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make Estimates and Assumptions that affect the reported amounts of asset and liabilities, the disclosure of contingency assets and liiabilities on the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of nevenues and expenses during the period reported. Actual results could differ from those of estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognised in accordance with the requirement of the respective accounting standard.

Revenue Recognition:

- Revenue from the sale of power is recognised upon flow of power from one destination to the other destination and billing is based upon the readings provided by the Regional Load Despatch Centre and Final Billing is done based upon the readings of the Regional Energy Accounts.
- Incomes from Generation are accounted on bills raised.
- c. Other Income is accounted on accrual basis except insurance claim and sale of scrap which is recognised on receipt basis.
- Expenses are accounted on accrual Lasis.

Fixed Assets acquired are stated at cost of acquisition. Cost is inclusive of freight, installation, duties and other incidental expenditure. However, Power Plant as per the right to use agreement entered with Belgundi Cements Ltd. is recorded at value of the securities / deposit. Work in Progress & Revenue Expenditure incurred at the Power Plant upto the date (i.e. 28th, October 2003) of the Power Plant was put to operation is capitalised on that date.

Depreciation:

\$ 14 m

The Company has provided depreciation on Assets put to use, on pro-rata basis on the written down value method, at rates prescribed under schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956, except for fixed assets costing less than Rs.5,000/- each in value, which are depreciated in full in the year of purchases.

Power Plant acquired, under the right to use agreement is depreciated on pro-rata basis on the writer from value method, at rates prescribed under schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956.

Inventories:

0-0 0 B

Raw Materials are valued at cost, except waste / scrap which is valued at net realisable value.

Miscellaneous Expenditure:

Preliminary expenditure is written off over a period of 5 years on pro-rata basis.

Retirement Benefits: S.

The company has not made any provision for Gratuity as no employee has yet completed 5 years in the employment of the company.

Taxes on Income:

Provisions for Current Tax are made on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period and in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

10. Material events occurring after the Balance Sheet are taken into cognizance. Accounting Policies not referred to specifically otherwise are consistent with generally accepted principles.

[] Notes to Accounts

Sale of Electricity:

The Company has marginal income from generation of power since the commercial operations have not commenced, though the trial runs were successfully conducted and the Power Plant became operational on 28th, October 2003. The company has not accounted for bills raised to Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Limited for deemed generation since the matter is subjudice.

Fixed Assets

Fixed Assets include, Power Plant acquired by the Company from Belgundi Cements Ltd on right to use bas is for a period of 30 years beginning from November 1994 and is recorded at a value of Rs 15 Crores being the securities issued by the Company of Rs 12/-Crores and the Balance is shown under the head of Current Liabilities. Subsequently, an addition of Rs.7.91 crores was invested by Belgundi Cements Ltd. and the promoters during the period 1998-2000 and same was agreed to be given on right to use basis. The consideration for this is reflected under share application for shares to be issued at par.

Work in Progress & Revenue Expenditure incurred for the Power Plant upto the date (i.e. 28th. October 2003) of the Power Plant becoming operational is capitalised in the Books of Accounts.

Deferred Revenue Expenditure=

The entire expense under DeFerred Revenue Expenditure was incurred in the previous year and is written of during the current year as no future benefits are expected to arise out of such expenditure

Deferred Tax Liability of Rs. 24,78,609/- (Previous Year Rs. NIL) for the current year has been charged to current year's profit. Deferred Tax Liability is mainly on account of :iming difference in depreciation and carried forward losses under the head "Business Income".

- 5. The Company has increased its authorized stare capital from Rs. 5 crores to Rs. 15 crores in December 2003 and allotted 22,00,000 equity share of Rs. 10/- each at par against share application money lying to the credit.
- 6. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in Capital Account

Rs. 354,152/-

7. Contingent Liabilities not provided in respect of:

·	1	·		•	-		rrent 'ear	Previous • Year
(b)	Claim	against	the debts.	company Refer posin	not t-8.	Rs.	92.27	NIL '

- Claims against the company not acknowledged as debts consist of the following:-
 - Rs. 73. 09 Lacs being transmission charges claimed by one of the Company's (a)
 - Rs 19.18 Lacs: Claim filed against the Company for Rs 255.78 lacs is not acknowledged by the company. However the company as a conservative (b) accounting practices made a provision in its books to the extent of Rs. 236 lacs by not debiting the party since the matter is under dispute and is subjudice.
 - During the year the company has received and booked bills, for purchase of power at rates higher than those constructed for, in the financial books, due to 9. which the purchase and current liabilities has been overstated by an amount of Rs. 290.28 lacs and the profit is understated by the amount of Rs. 290.28 lacs.
 - Payment to Auditors: 10.
 - Audit ices
 - Other Matters

IRs: 75,000/- Rs. 19,950/

Rg. Nil

In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans Advances are having the value at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet, if realised in the ordinary course of business.

Unpaid overdue amount due on 31.03.2004 to small scale and/or ancillary Industrial supplies on account of principal amount is NIL (Previous Year Rs. Nil). This disclosure is based on the information available with the Company. regarding status of the suppliers as defined under the "Interest on delayed payments to Small Scale and Ancillary Endustrial Undertakings Act, 1993."

The company has issued 22,00,000/- equity shares of Rs. 10/- each at par to . the promoters of the company against the share application pending allotment.

F Z As at 31,03,2003 Ž As at 31.03.2004 GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED (15) Expenditure in Foreign Currencies Travelling Expenses (Rs. in Incs) (14) Value of Imports on C.I.P. basis (16) Earning in Foreign Currencies (17) Managerial Remuneration

•		W	Townered	Rumaes (in lacs)	Qty. (Tonnes)	Reports	7
mption .		No.	2.884.40	35.72	IN.	Ē	1
	 , ,		2 556.40	25.72			
			•	15		Z Z	
			100,00%	25.72	•	!	•

(18) Details of Raw Material Cont

Raw Material Consumption Imported

Indigeneous

(b) Imported & Indigencous

(a) Raw Material Consumed

(19) Details of Ucenced & Installed Capatily, Production Stocks & Turnover

Class of Goods

(1) Ceneration of Electricity

(1) Licensed Capacity

(1) Resulted Capacity

(11) Production, Purchase

(1v) Stock at Commencement

(v) Turnover

(1) Trading of Electricity
(1) Licensed Capacity
(11) Installed Capacity
(11) Production/ Purchase
(1v) Stock at Commencement
(v) Stock at Commencement

1. Quantity of purchases is as per bills accounsed and quantity of sake is as per REA (Regional Excurcity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantities. 2. Transmission Loss of 0,772295 Milliunis is due to transmission of electricity.

NII NII 160.91 MIII. Unite

N.A. 1622 MM. Units

18 Salvane

(vi) Turnover

至至

442200 units

-

ľ

Heary Cheart Leginal Dharid Karam Dharid Middeall Diseard Pail Cheart Maj. LM, Dhaurd Each-ange LM,	(EEE)	Director are studies	incurred Compositor and temporals for which reporting entirely to altoted by the paid paid by the paid	1,5.W.(X); 147,7.00 1,7.3.W.(7.7.)	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Heary Charal He		Associate Company (Director)	Expenses Incurred by the reported enterprise for which that shares are to allow		
Hacry Dhael Lepas Dhael Karen Dhael Mitchell Discut Prometer Discute Dis		Promoter & Shareholder	ssignal fees Professional by the ped by reporting resorrates.		
Fromotes, Statesbedder & Broander, Standing Director Standing Dire			Regrance atton		
Fromotee, Shareholder & Maring Director Managing Director Managing Director Application Managing Price Application Application Managing Price Application Application Managing Price Application Application Managing Price Application Application Application Managing Price Application Applicat		Director			
		ider fe	Returnd of Share Application Money by evterprise evterprise (Share)		Y/X
ilonship Amount (Volume) Amount (Volume)					J.
Relai Relai	(31) <u>Related Party Displessing</u> Name of the Party	Relationship	Nature	Amount (Volume)	Outstanding Amount written off

1) Italyandi Cements Ltd. 2) Transmed India Name of the Party .

Relationship

Willy Only current year transactions are dis

- The company has not accounted for assets financed by BSES Ltd. towards the completion of balance works with regard to the 5 Megawatt Bagasse based power project at Belgundi, Karnataka due to a breach of contract by BSES. The amount of capita_ expenditure is not ascertainable. Consequently, the 21. debt to BSES is not accounted for except for Rs. 76,97,000/- which was paid by BSES to Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Limited on behalf of the company for transmission lines.
 - CALCULATION OF EARNING PER SHARE: -

Profit for the year

Rs.76,16,393/-

Weighted average no of e-quity Shares (Based on Paid up capital of Rs.7,00,05,010/- as on 31.03.2004) 70,00,501

Earning Per Share (Basic / Diluted)

Rs. 1.08

- Schedule 110s.1 to 20 form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account.
- Previous year figures have been regrouped and re-cast wherever necessary. 24.

For Global Energy Limited

For Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates

(Director) Harry Dhaul

3

(Director) Laxmi Dhaul Dhariesh Kumar Udayavar Proprietor -

Place: Delhi

Date: 14th. August 2004

57

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

ELEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

2004-2005

1 Sominario

C-301, House of Lords, Opp Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa 403001 To: 0832 5643492, 5643491

Directors

Shri.Harry Dhaul Smt. Laxmi Dhaul Shri. Mikhail Dhaul Shri.Karan Dhaul Shri. Maj (Gen) N S Pathania (Rtd.)

Bankers

ICICI Bank Citi Bank HDFC Bank

Auditors

Mr. V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar Mumbai 400014

Registered Office

C-301, House of Lords, Opp Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa 403001 Te; 0832 5643492, 5643491

Administrative Ofice

22, Rakhi Mahal Dinshaw Vacha Road Churchgate, Mumbai

Gessco Corporate Centre 70, Nehru Place, New Delhi

A-206, Admiralty Square # 79, 6th Main, 13th Cross, Bangalore

Power Plant

Village: Belgundi

District: Belgaum 591108

18 saturano

C-301, House of Lords, Opp Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa 403001 Te; 0832 5643492, 5643491

NOTICE

Shorter Notice is hereby given that the Arnual General Meeting off the members of Global Energy Ltd will be held on Monday the 16th of May 2006 at 11:00 am at the Registered Office C-301, House of Lords, Opp Mariott Hotel, Miramar, Panaji, Goa 403001 to transact the following business:

Ordinary business

- To resolve, consider, adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2005 and the reports of Director's and Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Shri. Harry Dhaul who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint Auditors and fix their remuneration and for that purpose to pass with or without modification (s) the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Mr.Vinit Ketkar. Chartered Accountant, be and are hereby appointed as Auditors of the Company to hold office from the conclusion of this meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company and the Board of Directors of the company be and is hereby authorized to fix their remuneration for the said year."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

 To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to section 269 and other applicable provision of the Companies Act. 1956, approval of the Company be and is hereby given for appointment of Mr.Harry Dhaul as Managing Director of the company on the terms and conditions approved by the Board in its meeting held on 23.04.2006 for a period of five years with effect from 23.04.2006.

By the order of the Board

Harry Dhaul Managing Directors

Date: Mumbai

Dated: 23'J April 2006

76

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 173 (2) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

ITEM NO. 4

Mr. Harry Dhaul retires by rotation at this Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers him for re-appointment. Mr. Harry Dhaul has over 25 years of experience in the power sector. He has held various positions on Government Committees, as a consultant/ advisor to the Ministry of Power, CEA, SEB and various regulatory bodies et. Mr. Harry Dhaul is with Global Energy Limited since its incorporation and having regard to the services rendered to the company by him, the Board of Directors of the company at their meeting held on 23rd April 2006 decided to re-appoint Mr. Harry Dhaul as Managing Director of the company for a period of five years to the approval of the members.

All the Directors are interested in the aforesaid resolution.

Homaino

C-301, House of Lords, Opp Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa 403001 Te; 083:2 5643492, 5643491

DIRECTO'RS REPORT

Dear Members,

Yours Directors have pleasure in presenting their report with the audited accounts of your company for the year ended 31 st March, 2005.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The Annual Accounts accompanying this report are self explanatory and provides the overall picture of the financial operations during the year.

DEVELOPMENTS

A. POWER GENERATION

Your company is setting up a renewabile fuel based power project of gross operating capacity of 25 MW, of which the first phase of 5MW is already commissioned. The project site is located at Village Belgiundi near the city of Belgaum in Karnataka. Karnataka, like many other states, has been a power deficient state, estimated to have a shortfall of over 3000 MW. The company is in negotiation with the KPTCL on the issues raised in the PPA and the meatter is in arbitration.

Your company is making best efforts in maintaining the power plant after the trials pending the settlement of the issues wiith the KPTCL at a high cost.

B. POWER TRADING

Your company could not expand the business due to various constraints including the non availability of power from existing sources due various circumstances. With the result the company has not done as well as expected.

INVESTMENT

During the year your company contributed to India's first online spot electricity exchange India Electron Exchange Limited offering real time scheduling and settlement services by investing a sum of Rs.7.34lakhs. The exchange is also supported by State Governments, with a technology platform provided by Triple Point Technologies inc USA and settlement services by India's leading Banks.

Horaman

DIRECTORS

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956, and Articles of Association of the company Mr. Harry Dhaul shall retire at the ensuring Annual Gen-eral Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

AUDITORS

Your Company's statutory Auditors, M/s Udayavar Dhanesh Kumar & Associates, Cha rtered Accountants resigned, and Mr Vineet Ketkar, Chartered Accountant was appointed as the statutory auditor at the EGM held on 13th Feb 2005.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee is a sub-committee of the board whose responsibility include:

Reviewing the interim and full year accounts and results announcements of the company and other formal announcement relating to the company's financial performance and recommending them to the board for approval.

Reviewing the group's systems for internal financial control and risk management

Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness of the company's internal audit function and considering regular reports from internal audit on internal financial controls and risk management.

Considering the appointment of the external auditors; overseeing the process for their selection; and making recommendations to the board in relation to their appointment (to be put to shareholders for approval at a general meeting);

Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness and independence of the external auditors agreeing the nature and scope of their audit, their remuneration, and considering their reports on the company's accounts and systems of internal financial control and risk management.

Co mposition of the Audit Committee.

The Chairman of the audit committee is Mr. Mikhail Dhaul. The other member of the Audit Committee are Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul and Mr Karan Dhaul.

The Audit Committee met four times during the financial year ended 31st March, 2005

FIXED DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits during the year under report.

Sommano

DIVIDEND

Your directors do not recommend any divi dend for year ended 31 March, 2005.

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS & OUTGO

The particulars as prescribed under Section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disciosure of particular in Report of the Board of Directors) Rules 1988 relating to the conservation pf energy and technology absorption are given hereunder.

1. Conservation of Energy:

Not Applicable

2. Technology absorption:

Not Applicable

3. Total Foreign Exchange earnings and Outgo

Total foreign exchange earning : NIL

Total foreign exchange outgo: Nil

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Particulars of employees as required w/s 217 (2A of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as attended to date are not applicable to the company as there was no employee in receipt of the prescribed remuneration.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT AS PER SECTION 217(2AA) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

The Directors believe that the financial statements for the period ended 31st March 2005, are in full conformity with the requirements of the Accounting Standards issued by the institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the same have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The directors of Global Energy Limited accept the responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of the financial statements, as reflected through the consistent application of the Accounting Policies to the be st of their knowledge.

The directors believe to the best of their knowledge that the financial statements reflect fairly the form and substance of the transaction concluded and reasonably present the company's financial condition and true and fair view of the results of the preliminary operations for the year and the state of affairs of the business as at 31st March 2005.

To the best of our knowledge the statutory auditors have conducted comprehensive audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and the procedures of the company have been followed for safeguarding the assets.

Sommouro

The financial statements have been audited by Mr.V V Ketkar , Chartered Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

Ac knowledgment

Pl.ace : Mumbal Date : 23rd April 2006

Your director also wish to place on record their gratitude for the valuable assistance and co-operation extended to the company by its employees, assistance and co-operation extended to the continued support. strategic partners, and bankers for their continued support.

For & On behalf of the Board

Harry Dhaul Chairman & Managing Director

v v Ketkar

Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbai 400*014 Phone 30928030

AUDIT REPORT

To,

THE MEMBERS OF

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Global Energy Ltd. As at 31st March, 2005 and also the Profit and loss Account for the year on the date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amount and disclosures in the financial statements. An Audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
 - As required by the companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sub section (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said order.
 - Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to above, we report that:
 We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the b-est of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - In our opinion proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company, so far as appears from our examination of these books.
 - iii. The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - iv. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account deal t with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in sub section (3C) of section 211 of the companies Act, 1956
 - v. On the basis of the written representation received from the directors, as on 31st March 2005 and taken on record by the Board of Directors we report that none of the directors is disquallified as on 31st March 2005 from being appointed as a directors in terms of clause (g) of sub section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

Horamanis



V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 30928030

- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts, read together with the significant Accounting policies and notes appearing thereon as contained in Schedule 19, give the information as required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.
- A. In the case of the Balance Sheet of the State of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2005,
- B. In the case of the Profit and loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date,

V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant Membership No 047377

Place: Mumbai

Date: 23rd. April, 2006

Boscimouro

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accountant

110, Hindu Colomy, Sadar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 30928030

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT

(Referred to in Paragraph 3 of our Report of even date)

- The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
- All the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. N-o material 2. discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- As explained to us, the company has not disposed off a major or any part of plant and 3. machinery during the year.
- As explained to us, the inventory has been physically verified by the management. According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion, the frequency of the verification is reasonable.
- In our opinion, the procedure of the physical verification of the inventories followed by the company are reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the company and the nature of its business.
- The company is maintaining proper records of inventory. No discrepancies are noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records. 6.
- The Company has taken secured or unsecured loans from any Companies, firms and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 as per details given below. The Company has not paid any interest on these 7. loans and these loans not prejudicial to interest of the Company.

Name of the Entity (Rs.)	during the year (R3.)	- t she wear	Maximum Balance Outstanding during the year (Rs_) 8,50,000
Mrs. Pali Dhaul	8,50,000 :5,00,000	Nil	5,00,000 5,67,000
Mr I M Dhaul India Electronic Exchange Ltd.		Nil	lenations givem to us, t

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal countrol procedures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to sale of goods. During the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct weakness in internal controls.

Based on the audit pr-ocedure applied by us and according to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the register maintained under section 301 have been so entered.

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accountant

110, Hindu Celony, Dadar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 30928030

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act. 1956 and exceeding the values of Rupees Five Lacs only in respect of any party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time. Following are the transactions —

Sr. No.	Name of the Party	Nature of Transaction	Amount
1	(FFFI)	use of Infrastructure	Rs. 29 lacs.
2	Mutual Benefit Society (Infrastructure Power & Petroleum Association of India)	use of Infrastructure	NS. 4 1803

- The company has not accepted deposits from public under section 58A & 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975.
- In our opinion, the company has an adequate system of internal audit commensurate with size and nature of its business.
- 13. The Company has not maintained any Books of Accounts pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of Cost Records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 as the same are not prescribed for the trading activity and for the generation activity the company has not maintained the same.
- 14. According to the records of the company, the company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including Investor Protection Fund, Education Protection Fund, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty, Cess except Income Tax Deducted at source (TDS) under the provisions of The Income Tax Act 1961.
- 15. According to the information and explanation given to us, there are undisputed amount payable in respect of Income tax, Wealth Tax, Gustom Duty and Excisc Duty, Cess which were outstanding as at 31st March 2005 for a period of more than six months, from the date they became payable namely delays in payment of Income Tax Deducted at source the details of which are given below.

	Amount Due (Rs.)	Date of payment	
Nature of	Amount Due (165.)		
Payment	-		
	57,719	18.04.2006	
Contractors	71,014	18.04.2006	
Professional Fees	60,381	18.04.2006	
Rent	17,866	18.04.2006	
Salary .	17,000	C: delayed	

(The above amount has been paid and is inclusive of interest on delayed payments).

16. The Company has no accumulated losses and has incurred cash losses of Rs. 7,199,488 during the financial year covered by our audit or in the immediately preceding financial year.

V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 30928030

- The Company has taken loans from banks and there are no default om account of 17. repayment of principal and interest.
 - In our opinior, the company is not a chit fund or a nidhi mutual benefit ffund/ society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Audi tor's Report) 18. Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
 - The Company is not dealing in or trading in shares securities debentures and other investments accordingly the provisions of clause 4 (xiv) of the Companies (Auditors 19. Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
 - The Company has given guarantees for the loans taken by others, from banks or financial institutions, the terms and conditions of which are not prejudicial to the 20 interest of the Company.
 - The company has not availed any terms loans from banks. Accordingly the provisions of clause 4 (xvi) of the companies (Auditors Report) Order,2003 are not applicable 21 to the company.
 - According to the balance Sheet of the company as at 31st March 2005, we report that the company had long term sources of funds including internal accuruals amounting 22 to Rs. 2651.05 lacs against which long term application of funds is IRs. 2920.87 and the short term funds available are Rs. 269.81 lacs. Thus during the accounting year covered by our report the company has utilized Rs.269.81 lacs of short term funds towards long term applications.
 - The company has not made preferential allotment of shares to parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Act. 23
 - During the period covered by the audit report, the company has not issued any 24 debentures during the year.
 - The company has not raised any money by way of public issue. 25
 - According to the information and expiations given to us no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit. 26

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accountant

Mem No 047388

Place: Mumbai

Date: 23rd. April, 2006

Balance Sheet As At 31st. March 2005

Balance Shee	()(2)		
		Ac at 3	1st. March, 2004
•	Schedule No.	As at 31st. March, 2005 As at 3	
548	Schedule 140		
	*		
SOURCES OF FUNDS			70,005,010.00
500-1		70,005,010.00	95,137,784.02
SHARE HOLDERS FUNDS	1	78.690,962.57	108,110,600.00
a) Share Capital	2	102,613,340.70	100,110,000.00
1) December & Surpius		•••	(7)
c) Share Application Money			200 770 67
c) State - 11		11,621,882.64	11,323,739.67
LOAN FUNDS	3	1,917,000.00	
a) Secured Loans	4	(,)(,)==	
b) Unsecured Loans		-	2,478,609.00
DEFERED TAX LIABITITY			287,055,742.69
DEFERED 1.5		264,848,195.91	
TOTAL			*
ione,			
		15	•
		72	
II APPLICATION OF FUNDS			211 101 27
	5	323,335,538.27	320,811,191.27 18,833,314.00
FIXED ASSETS		31,248,716.39	301,977,877.27
Gross Block		292,086,821.88	. 301,977,877.22
Less: Depreciation			
Net Block			
13		•	
INVESTMENTS			
	-EC	4,711,229.51	16,787,744.44
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & AD-VAN	6	18,174,506.59	25,414,196.06
. a) Cash & Bank Balances	7	200,782.91	360,837.91
b) Sundry Debtors		200,762.51	17,271,033.27
b) Sunary Debter	. 8	21,011,093.86	59,833,811.68
c) Inventories e) Loans & Advances	or 33	11,197,612.67	
e) Loans & Advance			75,006,546.26
	9	73,205,219.63	
Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES & P'ROV	ISIONS	A	(15,172,734.58)
Less: CURRENT ELICION		(29,107,606.76)	(13,11-21-3-1
CCETS			
NET CURRENT ASSETS		945,764.79	
		\$	9
DEFERRED TAX ASSET		923,216.00	250,600.00
	1	0	
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE			287,055,742.69
2 8		264,848,195.91	
TOTAL	5		

Significant Accounting Policies & Notes to Accounts

19

For and on Behalf of Board of Director

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accounts

Proprietor M. No. 047388

Date: 23rd. April 2006 Place: Mumbai Harry Dhaul

Karan Dhaul

Date: 23rd. April 2006 Place: Munbai

Brainano

profit & Loss Account for the year ended 31st. March, 2005

	Profit & Loss Account	Schedule No.	As at 31st. March, 2005	As at 31st. March,
		Schedille Ivu.		2004
		×		
- 1	NCOME		777.50	53,457,834.73
		11	9,356,737.59	20,000.00
	Income from Operations		7,969,672.19	2,065,268.07
	Sale of Electricity	12	7,969,672.17	
	Other Income	1		55,543,102.60
			17,326,409.78	30,7 43,44
	TOTAL			
11	EXPENDITURE			354,671.62
14	LAI MISTER	13	256,305.00	1,495,517.74
	Power Plant Purchases	14	1.028,465.70	1,977,103.35
	Power Plant Direct Expenses	15	1,688,126.50	
	Personnel Expenses	16	5,995,889.80 14,850,693.55	
	Operating Fapenses	17	772,868.08	- CT 010 V2
	Calling & Administration Charges	18	17,379.00	
	Interest & Financial Charges		75,000.00	
	Roc Fees	1,50	12,415,402.39	18,833,314.00
	Auditors Remuneration .		12,413,102	2,402,097.63
	Defred Revenue Expenditure w/off.		97,475.0	62,650.00
	Prelimenary Expenses W/off			
	Prennenal Life.	(*)	37,197,605.0	2 47,476,709.78
	TOTAL		· Des Communication of the land	
			(19,871,195.2	8,066,393.02
	Profit / (Loss) Before Tax			450,000.00 7,616,393.02
	Less: Provision for Tax		(19,871,195.	2,478,609.00
	Profit / (Loss) after Tax		-	
	Less: Deferred Tax Expense		3,424,373.	
	Add: Deferred Tax Income		(16,446,821. 5,137,784	
			(11,309,037	5,137,784.02
	Add: Opening Balance		(11,303,007	
			(11,309,037	.43) 5,137,784.02
	Balance carried over to Balance Sheet	2 141		
35	The state of the s	. 19		t.
	Significant Accounting Policies & Notes to Accounts		Fee and on I	sepalf of Board of Directors
	AL V. KETA	NERO	\ for any on .	11
	LAMEN TO THE	(C	1. 1	77 -
	(etter) (MUMBA)	IN MINERAL IS	Cr.	1
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	101 4 13	1) Last from-	Karan Dhaul
	V V Ketkar	Mar Engli	Harry Dhaul	
•	Chartered Accountant			
	M No 047388			**

Date: 23rd. April 2006 Place: Mumbal Date: 23rd. April 2006 Place: Mumbal

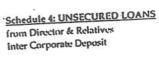
88.

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

As at 31st. March, 2005	As at 31st. March, 200

Schedule 1: SHARE CAPITAL

Schedule 1: SHARE CHAPEL		
Authorised Capital 1,50,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (Previous Year 150,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 110/- each.)	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00
Issued, Subscribed & Paid up Capital	70,005,010.00	70,005,010.00
(Previous Year : 70,00,501 Equity Shares)	70,005,010.00	70,005,010.00
Schedule 2: RESERVES & SURPLUS Share Premium Profit & Loss Account	90,000,000.00 (11,309,037.43) 78,690,962.57	90,000,000.00 5,137,784.02 95,137,784.02
Schedule 3: SECURED LOANS	7,697,000.00	7,697,000.00
(Secured against the immovable properties of the promote Car & Equipment Loans	3,924,862.04	3,626,739.67
Car & Equipment Loans (Secured against hypotheciations of cars of the Company	11,621,882.64	11,323,739.67



1,350,000.00 567,000.00

1,917,000.00



Libertons von	Grand Total	Office Renovation	Furniture & Pixtures	Office Equipment	Por er Plant	I carchold Land	Particulars	Schedule 5 : FIXED ASSETS
	320,811,191.27 151,174,301.00	424,712.00	320.386,479.27	701,601.00 5,745,863.00	1,415,681.00	1,000,000.00	Cost as on 01-Apr-04 d	
	2,524,347.00 169,636,890.27	-	47,775.00 2,524,347.00	262,409.00 12,190.00			var	Gross Block
	323,335,538.27 320,811,191.27	424,712.00	47,775.00 322,910,826.27	5,758,053.00	3,521,254.00	1,000,000,00	31-Mar-05	
SELMINO CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	18,833,314,00		18,833,314.00	336,619.00	242,467.00	اج 172.47ن 00 -	*	Ason
QUOBAL S	18,833,314.00	10 415 400 10	12,415,402.39	1,403,610.00 8,234.00	786,949.00	10,096,479,39	for the year	Depreciation Depreciation
a the total		31,248,716.39	31,248,716.39	1,740,229.00 8,234.00	1.029,416.00 201,879.00	28,268,958.39	31-XIAI-00	Ason
	320,811,191.27	292,086,821.88	291,662,109.88 424,712.00	39,541.00	2,491,838.00 762,131.00	~83,350,775.88	1,000,000.00	W.D.V as on W 31-Mar-05 3
Podera	mo	301,977,877.	301,553,165	5,404,244.0	619,852.04	293,350,855.2	1,000,000.00	W.D.V as on 31-Mar-04

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET

		As at 31st. March, 2005	As at 31st. March, 2004
3*			
Schedule 6: CASH & BANK BALANCES			3,219,910.53
		3,809,343.75	13,567,833.91
Cash in Hand Balances with Scheduled Banks in Current	Account	901,885.76	13,307,833.71
Balances with Schedulect ballor in Carre			- C 000 044 44
.•	.*	4,711,229.51	16,787,744.44
•			2
Schedule 7: SUNDRY DEBTORS			
(Unsecured and considered good)			
(Unsecured and constitution grants		18,109,447.65	
more than six months		65,058.94	25,414,196.06
Others			25,414,196.06
		18,174,506.59	25,114,270.00
Schedule 8: LOANS & ADVANCES		21,011,093.86	17,271,033.27
ut		21,011,010	
Advances recoverable in cash or kind for	the value to be		
receieved.		21,011,093.86	17,271,033.27
		21,011,033.00	
			2
Schedule 9: CURRENT LIABILITIES &	PROVISIONS		
Current Liabilities	1	36,294,955.16	38,618,620.00
Sundry Creditors for Electricity		7,372,405.47	3,308,704.58
Sundry Creditors for Expenses			32,629,221.68
Other Liabilities		29,087,859.00	02,027,
Provisions .		450,000.00	450,000.00
Provision for Taxation		41	
		73,205,219.63	75,006,546.26
Schedule 10: MISCEL_LANEOUS EXP	ENDITURE		898
(to the extent not writt en off)		250,600.00	190,750.00
Preliminary Expenses	.63	770.091.00	. 122,500.00
ROC Fees & Stamp Duity Expenses		1,020,691.00	313,250.00
		97,475.00	62,650.00
Less: written off durin g the year	7	923,216.00	



Somano

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

	As at 31st. March, 2005	s at 31st, March, 2004
Schedule 11: INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
		TEO 571 005 25
Sale of Power	102,311,303.00	759,571,995.25
Less: Purchase of Power & Incidental Exps.	92,954,565.41	306,114,160.52
	9,356,737.59	53,457,834.73
Schedule 12: OTHER INCOME		
	3,300,000.00	1,500,000.00
Compensation Received	4,525,438,37	490,000.00
Miscellaneous Income	3,301.82	448.59
Interest Income		35,485.00
Sale of Scrap	139,760.00	29,469.00
Insurance Claim recd.	1,172.00	9,865.48
Discount Received	1,172.00	
	7,969,672.19	2,065,268.07
Schedule 13: POWER PLANT PURCHASES		2
	360,837.91	
Opening Stock		715,509.53
Add: Purchases	96,250.00	The second secon
	457,087.91	715,509.53
Less: Closing Stock	200,782.91	360,837.91
	256,305.00	354,671.62
Schedule 14: POWER PLANT DIRECT EXPENSES	•	
Schedule 14: FOWER TEAM! BIRECT BY EXTERN		
	(1712.20	
Consumables	64,743.20	422,708.74
Consumables	493,010.50	422,708.74
Wages		
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance	493,010.50 13,841.00.	41,760.00
Wages	493,010.50	41,760.00 997,847.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance	493,010.50 13,841.00.	41,760.00 997,847.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses	493,010.50 13,841.00 456,871.00	41,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance	493,010.50 13,841.00 456,871.00	41,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	493,010.50 13,841.00 456,871.00	41,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries	493,010.50 13,841.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	193,010.50 13,841.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	1,131,272.00 458,500.00	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	193,010.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary	193,010.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff Welfare Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES	1,3,11.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff Welfare Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES Telephone & Communication	1,33,110.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50 1,688,126.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff Welfare Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES Telephone & Communication Electricity Charges	1,33,110.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50 1,688,126.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff Welfare Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES Telephone & Communication	1,33,110.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50 1,688,126.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00 223,875.35 1,977,103.35
Wages Reapirs & Maintenance Other Expenses Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES Staff Salaries Directors Salary Staff Welfare Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES Telephone & Communication Electricity Charges	1,33,110.50 13,41.00 456,871.00 1,028,465.70 1,131,272.00 458,500.00 98,354.50 1,688,126.50	1,760.00 997,847.00 33,202.00 1,495,517.74 1,266,228.00 487,000.00





/ Soramano

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PR	As at 31st. March, 2005	As at 31st. March, 2004
Fravelling & Conveyance Printing & Stationery Repairs & Maintenance Hotel & Guest House Expenses Advertissement & Sponorship Expenses Computer & Data Processing Expenses Vehicle Running & Maintenance Expenses	270,453.60 2,451,447.60 612,447.35 206,028.00 3,537.00 885,902.15 2,182,761.00	5,429,914.99 757,324:00 3,085,765.25 1,677,537.46 1,489,134.46 2,244,268.00 227,203.90 927,649.23 878,325.80
Office Reenk Miscella neous Expenses	269,552.13 14,850,693.55	
Schedulle 18: INTEREST & FINANCIAL CHARGES Bank Charges Interest on Car & Equipment Loans	562,743.1 210,124.9	7 19,136.67
GIV THE	772,868.0	157,020





Schedule-19: Significant Accounting Policies and Not e to Accounts:

Significant Accounting Policies:

Accounting Convention: 1.

The Accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis in accordance with applicable accounting stamdards issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ind.a and relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 1956 Accounting Policies are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make Estimates and Assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingency assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year reported. Actual results could differ from those of estimates. Any revision no accounting estimates is recognized in accordance with the requirement of the respective accounting standard.

Revenue Recognition:

- a. Revenue from the sale of power is recognized upon flow of power from one destination to the other destination and billing is based upon the readings provided by the Regional Load Dispatch Centire and Final Billing is done based upon the reading of the Regional Energy Accounts.
- Other Income is accounted on accerual basis.
- Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

Fixed Assets:

3.

Fixed Assets acquired are stated at cost of acquisition. Cost is inclusive of freight, installation, duties and other incider tal expenditure. However, Power Plant as per the right to use agreement entered with Bel gundi Cements Ltd. is recorded at value of the securities/deposit.

Depreciation:

The Company has provided depreciation on Assets put to use, on pro-rata basis on the written down value method, at rates prescribed under schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956, except for fixed assets costing less than Rs.5,000/- each in value, which are depreciated in full in the year of purchases.

Power plant acquired under the right to use agreement is depreciated on pro-rata basis using Straight Line Method, at rates prescribed in Appendix II of the resolution passed by Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC) dated 29.03.2004 which came into effect from 1st April 2004.

Inventories:

Raw Materials are valued at cost, except wastel scrap which is valued at net realizable value.

Miscellaneous Expenditure:

Preliminary expenditure is written o:fl a period of 5 years on pro-rata basis.



8. Retirement Benefit:

The company has not made any provision for Gratuity as no employee has yet completed 5 years in the employment of the company.

9. . Taxed on Income:

Provisions for Current Tax are made on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period and in accordance with provisions of the income Tax Act,

Material events occurring after the Balance Sheet are taken into cognizance. Accounting
policies not referred to specifically otherwise are consistent with generally accepted
principles.

II) Notes to Accounts

1. Sale of Electricity:

During the year there is no income earned from Generation of Electricity.

Fixed Assets:

Fixed Assets include, Power Plant acquired by the Company from Belgundi Cement Ltd. On right to use basis for a period of 30 years beginning from November 1994 and is recorded at a value of Rs15 Crores being the securities issued by the Company of Rs12 Crores and the Balance is shown under the head of Current liabilities. Subsequently, an addition of Rs.7.91 Crores was invested by Belgundi Cements Ltd. and the promoters during the period 1998-2000 and same was agreed to given on right to use basis. The consideration for this is reflected under share application for shares to be issued at par.

Based on opinion report taken by the Company with regard to assets acquired on right to use basis (leased assets) are to be classified as fixed assets.

3. Depreciation - During the year the Company has changed the method of providing depreciation on Power Plant, as required by the resolution passed by CERC dated 29.03.2004, effective from \$01.04.2004. The rate of Depreciation specified in the Appendix II of the said circular is 3.6% p.a. on the straight-line basis on historical value less 10% residual value of the asset. Due to the change in the accounting policy on depreciation as stated above, the amount of depreciation under the new method is Rs. 10,096,479 however the depreciation at the rate prescribed under the Companies Act is Rs. 44,985,464

4. Deferred Revenue Expenditure:

The entire expense under Deferred Revenue Expenditure was incurred in the previous year and is written off during the current years as no future benefits are expected to aries out of such expenditure.

5. Deferred Tax:

Deferred Tax Income of Rs. 3,424,373 (Previous Year Deferred Tax Expenses of Rs. 24,78,609)

For the current year has been credited to current year's profit. Deferred Tax Asset is mainly on account of timing difference in depreciation and carried forward losses under the head "Business Income".

Promonis

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in Capital Account

Not Ascertainable

Contingent Liabilities not provided in respect of: 7.

			Current . Year	Previous Year
(b)	Claim against acknowledged as	the company not debts Refer point8	Rs. 92.27 Lacs	Rs. 92.27 Lacs

Claims against the company not acknowledges as de bts consist of the following:-

Rs.73.09Lacs being transmission charges debited by the Kerala Electricity Board is not (a)

acknowledged by the Company.

Claim filed by Goa Electricity Department against the Company for Rs. 255.78 lacs is not acknowledged by the company. However the company as a conservative accounting (b) practices made a provision in its books to the extent of Rs. 236 lacs by not debiting the party since the matter is under dispute and is: subjudice.

- During the year the Company has filed an arbitration against Karnataka Power Transmission Company Limited with regard to cancellation of Power Purchase Agreement. The matter is pending before the arbitrator.
- The Company has filed an arbitration against Tripu ra State Electricity Corporation Limited for 10. breach of its contractual obligation and the Compa:ny has filed a claim for compensation of R.s. 4.54 crores. The matter is pending before the arbitrator.
- Payment to Auditors: 11.

Current Year

Previous Year

- Audit fees

Rs.75000/-

Rs.75000

- Other Matters

Rs. NIL

Rs. NIL

- In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans & Advances are having the 12 value at which they are stated in the Balance Sheet. if realized in the ordinary course of business.
- Certain assets and liabilities are subject to reconcil liation and confirmation. 13
- Unpaid overdue amount due on 31.03.2004 to small scale and /or ancillary Industrial supplies on 14 account of principle amount is NIL (Previous Year Rs. Nil) . This disclosure is based on the information available with the Company regarding status of the suppliers as defined under the "Interest on delayed payments ton Small Scale and Ancillary Industrial Undertakings Act, 1993."
- The company has not accounted for assets fin anced by BSES Ltd. against the security of personal assets of promoters of the Company, towards the completion of balance works with regard to the 5 Megawatt Bagasse based power prroject at Belgundi, Karnatka due to a breach of contract by BSES. The amount of capital expenditure is not ascertainable. Consequently, the d ebt to BSES is not accounted for except for Rs.76,97,000/- which was paid by BSES to Karnataka Power Transmission Corporation Limited on behalf of the company towards completion of transmission lines of the Project.



(10) Value of Imports on C.I.F. basis (17) Expenditure in Foreign Currencles (18) Earning in Foreign Currencies (19) Managerial Remuneration (20) Details of Raw Material Consumption Travelling Expenses (Rs. In lacs) (h) imported & Indigeneous (a) Raw Material Consumed Raw Material Consumption Imported GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED 100% As at 31.03.2005 Z .2.56 NIL 2.56 lacs) As at 31.03.2004 2,884 100% Ì 14.40 Z Rs. in Lacs 35.72 NIL 35.72

86

(21) Details of Licenced & Installed Capacity, Production Stocks & Turnover

Indigeneous

(v) Turnover (z) Trading of Electricity (i) Licensed Capacity (ii) Installed Capacity (iii) Production/ Purchase (iv) Stock at Commencement (v) Stock at Closure	Class of Goods (1) Controlive of Electricity (i) Licensed Capacity (ii) Installed Capacity (iii) Production/ Purchase (iii) Production/ Purchase
N.A. N.A. 43.8502 NEIL Units NII NII 43.7998 MILL Units	5 Megawatts ; Nil Nil Nil Nil
864.40 NII NII 1023.11	222
N.A. N.A. 1622 Mill. Units Nil 160.91 Mill. Units	5 Megawatts 5 Megawatts 1442200 units Nil Nil
3061.14 Nii Nii 3595.71	35.72 Nii Nii

Note: For Trading Activity.

Quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts), thus there is a mismatch in quantity of purchases is as per bills accounted and quantity of sales is as per REA (Regional Electricity Accounts).

(vi) Turnover

ITED
Ē
S
IER
m N
3AL
Ö
- 6 1

(22) Related Party Disclosurs	Harry Dhaul	Laxmi Dhaul	Karan Dhaul	Mikhail Dhaul	Pali Dhaul	Maj. I.M. Dhaul	India Electron Exchange Ltd.	Énvironment Foundation of India
Name of the Party]							
	-					Second A	Associate Company	Associate Company Directors are office
Relationship	Promoter, Shar-cholder & Managing Director	Promoter, Shareholder & Director	Director	Director	Promoter & Shareholder	Shareholder		Dearces.
					Party landing	Professional	Expenses	incurred Compensation
Nature	a) Refund of Sh Application Mos	Share Refund of Share Money Application Money	Remuneration	Kemuneration	protessional tra- paid by the reporting enterprise.	paid by reporting enterp	the by the reporting rise, enterprise for which reporting rise, enterprise for which for shares are to alloted for the structure.	h reporting enterprise
	by reporting enterprises	rny enterprise			year received by	Loan received by	Loan received by	í.
2.	b) Receipt of Share Application Money	Receipt of Share y Application Money	Retund of share Application Money by reporting	Refund of share Application Money by reporting enterprise	the reporting enterprise	the reporting enterprise	enterprise	
			Receipt of Share Application Money					
	1001	2,564,072	278,500	180,000 000,028	25,000	35,000	73.6792 567,000	
Anouni (Volume)	6 (9	256,258	14,500			-	13,700,621	65,039
		N/N	Z.	Ē	Ë		567,000	2
Outstanding			o'Z	Š	No	ON.	°Z	
	P.Lo.	oN o	22.1					





NAIS: Only current year transactions are disclosed. Apart from the above the following are related parties:

Amount written off

1) Itelgundi Cements Ltd. 2) Transmed India

Name of the Party

23: CALCULATION OF EARNING PER SHARE:-

Profit for the year

Rs. (19,614,8900)

Weighted average no. of equity shares (Based on Paid up capital of Rs.7,00,05,010/- as on 31.03.2005)

70,00,501

Earning Per Share (Basic / Diluted)

Rs (2.80)

- 24. Schedule Nos. 1 to 19 form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account.
- 25. Previous year figures have been regrouped and re-cast wherever necessary.

For Global Energy Limited

Harry Dhaul (Director) Karan Dhaul (Director) V Ketkar

(Chartered Accountant) Membership No 047388

Place : Mumbai

Date: 23rd. April 2006

99

ANNEXURE 2CE) CE)

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

TWELVETH ANNUAL REPORT

2005-2006

Pramain

C-301, House of Lords, Opp. Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa - 403001 Tel: 0832 - 5643492, 5643491

DIRECTORS REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their report with the audited accounts of your company for the year ended 31 st March, 2006.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The Annual Accounts accompanying this report are self explanatory and provides the overall picture of the financial operations during the year.

DEVELOPMENTS

A. POWER GENERATION

The arbitration proceedings between your company and KPTCL has proceeded swiftly with the arbitrator acknowledging substantiial investment made by your company, as well as enabling your company to se III power to third parties as per the provisions of the electricity act 2003 and subsequent subordinate legislation.

B. POWER TRADING

Global Energy Limited is now very active in the arrea of power trading and is in contact with a number of utilities in the country for sale and purchase of power on infirm and firm basis. It is trying to create a dynamic market for power by way of arbitrage of the supply demand mismatch in different regions and states of the country It is also developing various mechanisms irricluding financial and physical products for energy trading.

The company suffered a set back due to the delay in obtaining the final interstate trading license from CERC. However the company gained relief due to the orders of the Electricity Appellate Tribunal and started trading in January 2006 after being awarded the Tender for supply of ellectricity from the Electricity Department, Arunachal Pradesh. New inroads were made as the company added Assam state electricity board and The Statze of Uttar Pradesh to its list of

GEL has been working on new business areas aki n to its skill sets and expertise in power trading.

Having already traded approximately 200 million units of power in the country, GEL's past and present trading activities extend across all the five electricity regions in India. GEL is also the first trader to Schedule power from a private producer (Tata Power) to customers in other re-gions in a single transaction (Tripura to Haryana) some of our important coustomers are, Haryana Vidyut Prasaran Nigam Ltd. Tripura Power Department, Goa Electricity Department, Delhi Transco Ltd, Kerala State Electricity Board, Tata Power Company etc.

C-301, House of Lords, Opp. Marriott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa – 403001 Tel: 0832 – 5643492, 5643491

DIRECTORS

Shri. Harry Dhaul Shri. Laxmi Dhaul Shri. Mikhall Dhaul Shri. Karan Dhaul Shri. Maj (Gen) N S Pathania (Rtd)

BANKERS

ICICI BANK LTD. CITI BANK NA HDFC BANK

AUDITORS

V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbai – 400014

REGISTERED OFFICE

C- 301, House of Lords, Opp. Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, GOA - 403001 Tel: 0832: 5643492, 5643491

Administrative Office

22, Rakhi Mahal, Dinshaw Yacha Road, Churchgate, Mumbai – 400020.

Gessco Corporate Centre 70, Nehru Place, New Delhi

A – 206, Admiralty Square, # 79, 6th Main, 13th Cross, Bangalore

POWER PLANT

Village : Belgundi, District : Belgaum 591108.

Hosamains

C-301, House of Lords, Opp. Mariott, Miramar, Pamaji, Goa – 403001 Tel: 0832 – 5643492, 5643491

NOTICE

Shorter Notice is hereby given that the Annual General Meeting of the members of Global Energy Ltd. will be held on Tuesday, the 23th of November, 2006 at 11:00 am at the Registered office C- 301, House of Lords, Opp. Mariott Miramar, Panaji, Goa 4030011 to transact the following business:

Ordinarry Business

- To resolve, consider, adopt the Audited Balance Sheet as at 31.03.2006 and the reports of Director's and Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Shri. Harry Dhaul Who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for reappointment.
- To re-appoint M/s, V V Ket ar Chartered Accountant to hold office from the conclusion of this Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and to authorize the Board of Directors to fix their remuneration.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD For GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

Harry Dhaul Chairman

Place : Mumbai

Date: 2nd, November, 2006

1 Somaine

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1956, and Articles of DIRECTORS Association of the company Mr. Harry Dhaul shall retire at the ensuring Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

Your Company's statutory Auditors, Shri V V Ketkar, Chartered Accountant retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting and have confirmed their eligibility and willingness to accept the office, if reappointed.

The Notes on Accounts appearing in Schedule 17 and referred to in the Auditor Report are self- explanatory and therefore do not call for any further comments or explanations.

The Audit Committee is a sub-committee of the board whose responsibility AUDIT COMMITTEE include:

the interim and fall year accounts and results announcements of the company and other formal announcement relating to the company's financial performance and recommending them to the board for approval.

Reviewing the group's systems for internal financial control and risk

Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness of the company's internal audit function and considering regular reports from internal audit on internal financial controls and risk management.

Considering the appointment of the external auditors; overseeing the process for their selection, and making recommendations to the board in relation to their appointment (to be put to shareholders for approval at a general meeting):

Monitoring and reviewing the effectiveness and independence of the external auditors agreeing the nature and scope of their audit, their remuneration, and considering their reports on the company's accounts and systems of internal financial control and risk management.

C- 301, House of Lords, Opp. Mariott, Miramar, Panaji, Goa - 4G3001 Tel: 0832 - 5643492, 5643491

Composition of the Audit Committee.

The Chairman of the audit committee is Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul. The other member of the Audit Committee are Mr. Mikhall Dhaul and Mr Karan Dhaul.

The Audit Committee met four times during the fina noial year ended 31st March, 2006

FIXED DEPOSITS

The company has not accepted any Fixed Deposits during the year under report.

Your directors do not recommend any dividend for year ende d 31 March, 2006.

DEVELOPMENT, RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHAINGE EARNINGS & OUTGO CONSERVATION

The particulars as prescribed under Section 217 (1) (e) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with the Companies (Disclosure of particular in Report of the Board of Directors) Rules 1988 relating to the conservation of emergy and technology absorption are given hereunder.

1. Conservation of Energy:

Not Applicable

2. Technology absorption :

:: Not Applicable

3. Total Foreign Exchange earnings and Outgo

o Total foreign exchange earning: Rs. Mil

o Total foreign exchange outgo: Rs: Nii

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES Particulars of employees as required u/s 217 (2A off the Companies Act, 1956, read with the companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975, as attended to date are not applicable to the company as there was no employee in receipt of the prescribed remuneration.

DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT AS PER SECTION 217(2AA) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

The Directors believe that the financial statements for the period ended 31st March 2006, are In full conformity with the requirements of the Accounting Standards issued by the institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the same have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The directors of Global Energy Limited accept the responsibility for the integrity and objectivity of the financial statements, as reflected through the consistent application of the Accounting Policies to the best of their knowledge.

The directors believe to the best of their knowledge that the financial statements reflect fairly the form and substance of the transaction concluded and reasonably present the company's financial condition and true and fair view of the results of the preliminary operations for the year and the state of affairs of the business as at 31st March 2006.

To the best of our knowledge the statutory auditors have conducted comprehensive audits to provide reasonable assurance that the established policies and the procedures of the company safeguarding the assets.

The financial statements have been audited by M/s V V Ketkar, Chartered. Accountants, the Statutory Auditors of the Company.

Acknowledgment

Place: Date 겍미

Your directors also wish to place on record their gratitude for the valuable assistance and co-operation extended to the company by its employees, strategic partners, and bankers for their continued support.

For & On behalf of the Board

Dhaul Chairman

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadair, Mumbai 400014 Phone 24152449

AUDIT REPORT

To.

THE MEMBERS OF

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Global Energy Ltd. As at 31st March, 2006 and also the Profit and loss Account for the year on the date annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amount and disclosures in the financial statements. An Audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by includes assessing the accounting the overall financial statement presentation. We management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.
 - As required by the companies (Audittors Report) Order,2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Sub section. (4A) of section 227 of the Companies Act, 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 4 & 5 of the said order.
 - 4) Further to our comments in the Annex ure referred to above, we report that:

 We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
 - ii. In our opinion proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the company, so far as appears from our examination of these books.
 - The Balance Sheet, Profit & Loss Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - iv. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account dealt with by this report comply with the accounting standards referred to in subsection (3C) of section 211 of the companies Act, 1956
 - On the basis of the written representation received from the directors, as on 31st March 2006 and takers on record by the Board of Directors we report that none of the directors its discualified as on 31st March 2006 from being appointed as a directors in terms of clause (g) of sub section (1) of section 274 of the Companies Sict. 1956.

18 oraniono

V V Ketkar Chartered Accountant 110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbei 4000014 Phone 30928030

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us, the said accounts, read-together with the significant Accounting policies and notes appearing thereon as contained in Schedule 19, give the information as required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.

- A. In the case of the Balance Sheet of the State of affairs of the Company as at 31st March 2006,
- B. In the case of the Profit and loss Account, of the loss for the year ended on that date.

VV Ketkar

Chartered Accountant Membership No 047377

Place: Mumbai

Date: 23-11-2006

V V Ketkar

Chartered A.ccountant 110, Hindu Colony, Da dar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 3049280330

ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS REPORT (Referred to in Paragraph 3 of our Report of ewen date)

- The Company has maintained proper records to show full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
- All the assets have been physically verified by the management during the year and there is a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- As explained to us, the company has mot disposed off a major or any part of plant and machinery during the year.
- As explained to us, the inventory has been physically verified by the management. According to the information and explanations given to us, we are of the opinion, the frequency of the verification is reasonable.
- In our opinion, the procedure of the physical verification of the inventories followed by the company are reasonable and a lequate in relation to the size of the company 5. and the nature of its business.
- The company is maintaining proper records of inventory. No discrepancies are noticed on verification between the pllny-sical stocks and the book records. 6.
- The Company has taken secured or ums ecured loans from any Companies, firms and other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 as per details given below. The Company has not paid any interest on these 7. loans and these loans not prejudicial no interest of the Company.

Name of the	Loan Take n during the year	Loan	Maximum Balance Outstanding during the year (Rs.)
Entity (Rs.) Mrs. Harry	(Rs.) 5,00,0040	Nil	5,00,000
Dhaul Pali Dhaul	Nil	2,60,000	lengtions given to us, th

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control proced ures commensurate with the size of the company and the nature of its business with regard to purchases of inventory, fixed assets and with regard to sale of goods. Durirug the course of our audit, we have not observed any continuing failure to correct wearkness in internal controls.

Based on the audit procedure appl ied by us and according to the information and explanations provided by the management, we are of the opinion that the transactions that need to be entered into the remister maintained under section 301 have been so ertered.

V V Ketkar

Chartered Accountant

110, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 24152449

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the transactions made in pursuance of contracts or arrangements entered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956 and exceeding the values 10. . . of Rupees Five lacs only in respect of amy party during the year have been made at prices which are reasonable having regard to the prevailing market prices at the relevant time except the transactions which are unique in nature. Following are the

· tr	Name of the Party	Nature of Transaction Expenses incurred	by.	Amount	17,83,986
1		reporting enterprise behal f of the Party.	:		85,20,000
2	Society India Electron Exchange	Revenue booked consultancy fees	for	1	& 58AA of

- The company has not accepted deposits from public under section 58A & 58AA of the Companies Act, 1956 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975.
- In our opinion, the company has an adequate system of internal audit commensurate with size and nature of its business. 12.
- The Company has not maintained any Books of Accounts pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of Cost Records under section 209(1) (d) of the Companies Act, 1956 as the same are not prescribed for the trading activity 13. and for the generation activity the company has not maintained the same.
- According to the records of the company, the company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed stratutory dues including Investor Protection Fund, Education Protection Fund, Sales Tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty, Cess except Income Tax Deducted at source (TIDS) under the provisions of The Income Tax Act
- According to the information and explanation given to us, there are undisputed amount payable in respect of Income tax, Wealth Tax, Custom Duty and Excise Duty, Cess which were outstanding as at 31st March 2006 for a period of more than six months, from the date they became payable namely delays in payment of Income Tax Deducted at source the details of which are given below -

	e details of white (Rs.)	Date of payment
Nature of	Amount Due (Rs.)	
Payment	1	
	40,693	14-11-2006
ontractors ·	1,66,030	14-11- 2006
rofessional Fees	51,002	14-11- 2006
Rent		not include the in

(The above amount has been paid and does not include the interest on delayed

The Company has no accumula ted losses and has not incurred cash losses during the payments). financial year covered by our attribution in the immediately preceding financial year.

V Ketkar Chartered A ccountant 110, Hindu Colony, Daclar, Mumbai 400014 Phone 24752449

- The Company has taken loans from banks and there are no default on account of repayment of principal and interest. 17.
- In our opinion, the company is not a cihit fund or a nidhi mutual benefit fund/ society. Therefore, the provisions of clause 4 (xiii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) 18. Order, 2003 are not applicable to the company.
- The Company is not dealing in Or trading im shares securities debentures and other investments accordingly the provisions of clause 4 (xiv) of the Companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are not appli-cable to the company.
- The Company has given guarantees for the loans taken by others, from banks or financial institutions, the terms: and conditions of which are not prejudicial to the 20. interest of the Company.
- The company has not raised any terms loans from banks during the year. Accordingly the provisions of clause 4 (xvi) of the companies (Auditors Report) Order, 2003 are 21 not applicable to the company.
- During the year the Company raised long term sources of funds and the loans were applied for the purpose for which they were obtained. The company did not raise 22 short term funds during the year.
- The company has not made preferential alllotment of shares to parties covered in the register maintained under secution 30% of the Act. 23
- During the period covered by the audit report, the company has not issued any debentures during the year. 24
- The company has not raised any money by way of public issue. 25
- According to the information and expirations given to us no fraud on or by the company has been noticed our reported during the course of our audit. 26

Chartered Accountant Mem No 047388

> Place: Mumbai Date: 23-11-206

		31		
	*			
		ENERGY LIMITED		w (5)
	GLOBAL	ENLINE		
	GLOBAL GLOBAL GLOBAL Sheet Abstract and Company's Go	inges Profile (Part 111	#*** #**
	any's Go	neral Bus ness		
	A betract and Company			1663
Ralanc	e Sheet Abstract			24
		***		31.03.2006
· Deels	stration Details	Ī		1970
	State Code.			· NII
	State Code. Balance Sheet Date pital Raised during the year ended 31st Ma public Issue	sone in thousands)		Nil -
	anded 31st Ma	rch, Zillo (Na		Nil
	test Raised during the year chite			Nil
II. Cal	Public Issue			79,090
	Kights Issue		2	79,090
	Kights issue	1		
	Bonus Issue	t <u> </u>		Rupees in thusands
	Private Placement Others (against share application money)	20	06	
	Others (against 24)	of funds as at 31st Marcin		251,329
	and Deployment	gi tun-		
111	Private Placement Others (against share application money) Position of Mobilisation and Deployment	*		251,329
244-				10 (10 minutes)
	Total Liabilities	1		
		1		149,095
	Total Assets	1		67.134
	(Outre			72.733
•	-c funds			10,065
S	ources of funds	4.		
6	Reserves & Surplus Reserves & Surplus		57.	2,302.00
1	Share Application Money		1	
	Chara ADDIAL			251,329
				Control of the last of the las
	Unsecured Loans		1.	
	Deferred Tax Laibility			282,182
				244.
		lin .		(180,83)
	Application of Funds			826
	Net Fixed Assets			1,352
1	1-0015			251,329
į	Net Current Assets			234,427
1				CONT.
1	Deferred Tax Assets			
1	Deferred tax runs			12,742
	IV. Performance of the Company for y	March, 2006		24,055
<u>:</u> .	IV. Performance of the Company for y (i) Turnover (Income from Ope	ear Ended 31st (come)	85	-11,713
1	Performance of the Company	rations and other the		. (11,963) (
1	(a) Turnover (Income Item)			(0.80)
	(ii) Total Expenditure			•
				a.f.
6	(iii) Profit after Tax (iv) Profit after Tax		2	
	(iv) Profit after 142 (v) Earning per Stiare (in Ks.)			*
- 1	(v) Laming Pales			n n
• 1	(vi) Dividend tank		2.	+ ±
	Vaccount			dricity & Trading in Electricity
	V. Products of the Company		to at Fle	ctricity & Trading
. !			Generation in Ex-	
				a d 1 mss
	- dure Description			seemb 2006 the Profit & Lass
50.	Product ocasis	2	Chart as at 31s	A MINICIL AND
		to against the fiala	uce succe	•
	Product Description Notes: (1) The above particulars should Account for the year on that dates	be read alongwith	ri Umerecii.	
	The above particulars should	and the Scheduks to the first		
	(1) for the year on that date			
	Vccommission	140	Mar and un belu	et of the Beard
	As per our attached Report of eve	A crass	mior and on beha	m en en
	As 181 our allacino		/ """	<i>y</i> 1

As per our attached Report of even date



Harry Dhaul

Balance Sheet As At 31 st. March 2006

Balance She	et As At 31			5	
Balance				As at 31st. N	Aarch,
			at 31st. March,	2005	1
	Schedule	No.	2006	2000	
	J Delins	1			į
					**
					` '
- ame	***				05,010.00
SOURCES OF FUNDS		8 0	149,095,010.00	70,0	05,010.00
1 305			149,095,010.00	78,6	90,962.57
SHARE HOLDERS FUNDS	1		67.134,142.54	102,0	513,340.70
SHARERODE	2	*	22,732,667.70		
a) Share Capital					5
a) Share Capital b) Reserves & Surplus b) Reserves & Surplus				2	101 002 64
b) Reserves & Surptus c) Share Application Money			740 25	. 11	621,882.64
c) Silare			10,065,149.25	1	917,000.00
TNIDS	. 3	5	2,302,000.0		
LOAN FUNDS		4.			-
					41
a) Secured Coans b) Unsecured Loans					- 22 07
		348		40 . 26	4,848,195.91
DEFERED TAX LIABITITY			251,328,969.	E7	
DEFEREN					*
TOTAL				5	
	•	12	(20)		
· 1			390	•	
	1.		4		
II APPLICATION OF FUNDS				110000	323,335,538.27
II APPLICATION OF		5	325,741,17	2.21	21 248 716 39
	-1		42 559 54	16.39	292,086,821.88
FIXED ASSETS	1		282,181,6	25.88	HADOOL
Gross Block			284,100	81.2	
Gross block	i				
Less: Depreciation	1			-	
Net Block		•		20	
					4,711,229.51
INVESTMENTS	1		2000	,995.15	18,174,506.59
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS & A	DVANCES		9,200	05736	200,782.91
ASSETS, LOANS &		6	27,612	857.36	200,782.91
a) Cash & Bank Balances	8	. 7	45	,600.00	21,011,093.86
	·,		17,813	3,369.76	44,097,612.87
El Coundry Deptors		8	54.67	2,822.27	
c) Inventories		;			73,205,219.63
e) Loans & Advances		1		13,332.45	13,200,0
e) Loais		: .	87,74	D,200	
Less: CURRENT LIABILITIES	PROVISIONS	. 9		- lo ma	(29,107,606.76)
TIPRENT LIABILITIES	& LICO 1 TO	1	: 33.0	30,510,18)	
Less: CURRENT LANCE		1	in lane		945,764.79
	,	.4	e :	11179	942,04-1
NET CURRENT ASSETS		:	1.	352,112.79	
NET CORRE	- (:	· ·		923,216.00
		•		825,741.00	
DEFFRRED IN		: 100			c' 40C 01
- Du-	TTIRE				264,848,195.91
MISCELLANEOUS EXPEND	TI OIL	•	251	328,969.49	
MISCELLARO			· -:i		
			7		
TOTAL		:			
	the		19		3.8
Talleige &	Notes to Accounts			17	an and of Directors
Significant Accounting Policies &	1000			ad on Behalf	of Board of Directors
Significant			for a	, L	
₹₩₩		1 23 (1)		Α.	

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

Chartered Accountant M. No. 047388

Profit & Loss Ac	conut for the 1.			As at 31st. March,
Prom 2		Schedulc No	As at 31st. March, 2006	2005
I 'INCOME Income from Operations Sale of Electricity	580	11 12	2,048,121,99 10,293,385,70	9,356,737.59 7,969,672.19
Other Income		95	12,341,507,69	17,326,409.78
TOTAL	204			. ,
Power Plant Consumption Power Plant Direct Expenses Personnel Expenses Operating Expenses Selling & Administration Charges Interest & Financial Charges Roc Fees Auditors Remuneration	·	13 14 15 16 17 18	155,182,91 263,857,00 721,833,50 5,484,336,59 4,406,806,85 499,113,87 3,000,00 112,240,00 12,310,830,00 97,475,00	14,850,633.55 772,868.08 17,379.00 75,000.00 12,115,402.39
Depreciation Prelimenary Expenses W/off			24,054,675.3	37,197,605.02
TOTAL	N.		(11,713,168,	(19,871,195.24)
Profit / (Lass) Before Tax Less: Pravision for FBT			(11,963,168	03) 1,421,373.79
Profit / (Lass) after Tax Add / (Lass): Deferred Tax because	/ Expense		(11,556,820	(103) (10744,023 (1074
Add: Opening Balance			(22,865,85	
Balance carried over to Balance Si	Notes in Accounts	19		and of Board of Directors

Significant Accounting Policies & Notes to Accounts

Chartered Accountant M. No. 017388

GLOBAL ENERGY		
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF	BALANCE SHEET	
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF	44.	31st. March, 2005
,	As at 31st. March, 2006 As a	3180 14107014
	17:	
	<u></u>	*
		•
Schedule 1: SHARE CAPITAL	• • •	
	•	
Authorised Capital	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00
Authorised Capital 1,50,00,000 Equity Stures of Rs. 10/- each. (Previous Year 1,50,00,000 Equity Stures of Rs. 10/- each.)	Lagrange	
Previous Year 1,50,00,000 Equity States	i. •	
	149,095,010.00	70,005,010.00
Issued, Subscribed & Pald up Capital	149,095,010.00	*
L49,09,501 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each.	vi i	•
1,49,09,501 Equity Shares of 15. 147 (Previous Year: 70,00,501 Equity Shares)	143,095,010.00	70,005,010.00
(Previous con	143,095,010.00	
	4.	
	4.	
		. 00.000,000,00
Schedule 2: RESERVES & SURPLUS	90,000,000.00	(11,309,037.43)
Share Premium	(22,865,857.46)	
Profit & Loss Account	67,134,142.54	78,690,962.57
Pront & coss	67,134,142.54	
	1:	•)
,	1	
		7,697,000.00
Schedule 3: SECURED LOANS	7,697,000.00	
Schedule 3: State 9:	ers) 1	
Third party (Secured against the immovable properties of the pronto).	2,368,149.25	3,924,882.64
(Secured against and	2,306,149.23	
	10,065,149.25	11,621,882.64
Car Loans (Secured against hypotheciations of cars of the Company	10,065,145.25	
(Secured against type:		
		177. III
#	* 450 00	1,350,000.0
Schedule 4: UNSECURED LOANS	2,302,000.00	567,000.0
Schedule 4: UNS Calatives		
from Director & Relatives		1,917,000
Inter Corporate Deposit	2,302,000.00	The second secon



Office Renovation Capital WIP - TR Lines Grand Total Previous Year	Motor Car Furniture & Fixtures	Computers Office Equipment	Power Plant	Particulars	Schedule 5 : FIXED ASSETS
424,712.00 2,194,385.00 323,335,538.27 2,405,634.00 320,811,191.27 2,524,347.00	47,775.00 47,775.00 322,910,826.27 211,249.00	964,010.00 211,249.00	311,619,734.27	Cost as on O1-Apr-05 during the year during the year	Gross Block
3 32	47,775.00 6.254.00 : 0 323,122,075.27 31,248,716.39	5,758,053.00 1.7	311,619,734.27 28,263,958,39 3,521,254.00 1,029,416.00	.8	Costason Ason
12,310,830.00 12,415,402,39	12,310,830.00	1,040,214.00	995,863.00 2	3	Depreciation As on Depreciation 31-Mar-06
43,559,546.39 282,18 31,248,716.39 292,08	B	2,9	2,025,279.00 1,495,975.00 373,006.00 802,253.00	1,000,000.00 38,365,427.39 273,254,306.88	W:D.V as o 31-Mar-0
282,181,625.88 292,086,821.80 292,086,821.88 301,977,877.27	9,562,528,88 291,662,109 RR 424,712.00 424,712.00 2,194,385,00	77,610.00 4,017,824.00 32,384.00 39,541.00	75.00 2,491,838.00 53.00 762,131.00	0.00 1,000,000.00 6.88 283,350,775.88	et Block W.

/ Sommano

GLOBAL ENER G	A CHIMITES	
SCHEDULES FORMING PART	OF BALANCE SHEET	
CCHEDULES FORMING PA K	Of 5.1.2	1st. March, 2005
SCHEO	As at 31st March, 2006 As at 3	100.11
10 to		
		. 8
		3,809,343.75
Schedule & CASH & BANK BALANCES	5,306,267.50	901,885.76
Schedule 6: CASH & BAING BY	3,894,727.65	
Cash in Hand		4,711,229.51
Cash in Hand Balances with Scheduled Banks in Current Account	9,200,995.15	
2		
		•
ORS		18,139,447.65
Schedule 7: SUNDRY DEBTORS	18,223,817.36	65,058.94
If lacertifed and constituted by	9,389,040.00	65,000.74
more, than six months	9,500,000	
Others	27,612,857.36	18,174,506.59
Others	77,512,637.27	Commence Lawrence
		21,011,093.86
A DVANCES	17,813,369.76	
Schedule 8: LOANS & ADVANCES		
Schedule 8: LOANS & COOK (Unsecured and considered good) Advances recoverable in cash or kind for the value to be	20096	21,011,093.86
- Advances recoverable in	17,813,369.76	and the second second second
receieved.		•
. "		2
Schedule 9: CURRENT LIABILITIES & PROVISIO	NS .	36,294,955.16
Schedule 9: CURRENT LIABILITY	47,607,A39.73	7.372.405 47
	10 48 43-7-	29,087,859.00
	29,087,859.00	
Condey Creditors for Dif		85 1
Other Liabilities .		450,000.00
	700,000.00	
Provisions		73,205,219.63
Provision for Taxation	87,703,332.45	
	· Commented to the control of the co	. 5
		.1:
,		- 2
Schedule 10: MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITUR	E	1,020,691.00
Schedule 10: MISCELLAND	923,216.00	
the extent that	923,216.00	1,020,691.0
natiminary Expense	97,A75.00	97,475.0
Share Issue Expenses	825,741.00	923,216.0
Less: written off during the year	875,741.00	3 (
Less: written of auring way		•
	V	
*	75.1 W	
	71328 N #6	
	· 2	TED
•	· · ·	20 14
		How were shalf



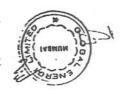
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS -ACCOUNT

SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF	MOTH was
SCHEDUCE	
	As at 31st. Whatever 2005
	1
Schedule 11: INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	102,311,303.00
Schedule 11: INCOME FROM OF A	38,435,894.28 97.954.565.41
SKIIS-	38,435,894.26 36,7387,777.29 92,954,565.41
(Bounds	
Sale of Power & Incidental Exps.	9,356,737.59
Sale of Power Less: Purchase of Power & Incidental Exps.	12,048,121.99 9,356,737.59
	COLUMN
Schedule 12: OTHER INCOME	
Schedule 18	3,300,000.00
	1,057,667.00 4,525,438.37
. Claims	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Compensation Received	1,349.23
Misoclaneous income	139,740.00
Interest Income	
Caland Scrap	8.520,000.00
Insurance Claim recul.	714.369.47
Consulancy Fees	
Discount Received	10,293,385.70 7,969,672.19
Discount received	10,293,303,70
Schedule 13: POWER PLANT PURCHASES	
Schoolule 13: POWER PLANT	360,877.91
SAINT-	96,250.00
	107.007.01
Opening Stock	
Add: Purchases	200.00
2000	155,182.91 255,305.00
an 1 Stock ·	153,182.71
Less: Closing Stock	
Schedule 14: POWER FLANT DIRECT EXPENSE	5
Cabadule 14: POWER PLANT DIRECT	7.141.00 (4.743.20
Schools	7,141.00 493,010.50
	211,724.00 493,010.50
Consumables	
Wages	41,992.00 456,671.00
Reapirs & Maintenance	_
Other Extremes	263,857.00 1,028,465.70
Office exterior.	263,637.00
	Catholic Control of the Control of t
	1
- TOPE	
Schedule 15: PERSONNEL EXPENSES	448,7(m.00 1,131,272.00
Schedule 12.1	
The state of the s	224,000,00 98,354.50
Staff Salaries	49.5.3.50
Directors Salary	1,688,126.50
Staff Welfare	721,833.50 1,688,120.50
2 STATE OF THE STA	CHARLES TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE
	1-
	1
Schedule 16: OPERATING EXPENSES	1,842,945.65
Schedule 16: OPERATING	876,053.07
	771,986.00
Telephone & Communication	4,386,235.50 3,626,323.00
Legal & Professional fees	5,484,336.59 5,995,889.80
Legal at 100	3,10 4



SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT

	100 0022	OF PROFIT & LUSS	:	
••	SCHEDULES FORMING	PART OF PROFIT & LOSS AND AMERICAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	As at 31st. Marc 2005	h.
Printing & St. Repairs & Me Hotel & Guer Advertiseme Computer & Vehicle Run	Internation of the Internation	25 13 3	8,925/3 75,127.00 3.5 47,389.00 885.5 08,954.54 2,182.5	53.60
Miscellaneo Cash Discor	us Expenses unt			1,693.55
	18: INTEREST & FINANCIAL C	- in	56	52,743.11 10,124.97
Bank Cha Interest o	rges n Loans	1.		72.868.D8
	25		Δ .	



Schedule-19: Significant Accounting Policies and Note to Accounts:

Significant Accounting Policies:

Accounting Convention: 1.

The Accounts have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual trasis in accordance with applicable accounting standards issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and relevant provisions of The Companies Act, 1956 Accounting Policies are consistent with those used in the previous year.

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make Estimates and ·Assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingency assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the year reported. Actual results could differ from those of estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recogmized in accordance with the requirement of the respective accounting standard.

Revenue Recognition:

- a. Revenue from the sale of power is recognized upon flow of power from one destination to the other destination and billing is based upon the readings provided by the Regional Load Dispatch Centre and Final Billing is done based upon the reading of the Regional Energy Accounts.
- Other Income is accounted on accrual basis.
- Expenses are accounted on accrual basis.

Fixed Assets acquired are stated at cost of acquisition. Cost is inclusive of freight, Fixed Assets: installation, duties and other incidental expenditure. However, Power Plamt as per the right to use agreement entered with Belgundi Cements Ltd. is recorded at value of the securities/deposit.

5.

The Company has provided depreciation on Assets put to use, on pro-rata basis on the Depreciation: written down value method, at rates prescribed under schedule XIV of the Companies Act, 1956, except for depreciation on Power Plant.

Power plant acquired under the right to use agreement is depreciated on pro-rata basis using Straight Line Method, at rates prescribed in Appendix II of the resolution passed by Central Electricity Regulatory Commission (CERC) dated 29.03.20004 which came into effect from 1st April 2004.

Raw Materials are valued at cost, except waste/ scrap which is valued at net realizable

Miscellancous Expenditure:

Preliminary expenditure is written off a period of 5 years on pro-rate bassis.

NO DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF

Retirement Benefit:

The company has not made any provision for Gratuity as no employee has yet completed 5 years in the employment of the company.

Taxed on Income:

Provisions for Current Tax are mude on the basis of estimated taxable income for the current accounting period and in accordance with provisions of the income

Material events occurring after the Balance Sheet are taken into cognizance. Accounting policies not referred to specifically otherwise are consistent with generally accepted principles.

Notes to Accounts

Sale of Electricity:

During the year there is no income earned from Generation of Electricity.

Fixed Assets include, Power P lant acquired by the Company from Belgundi Cement Ltd. on right to use basis for a period of . 30 years beginning from November 1994 and is recorded at a value of Rs15 Crores betting the securities issued by the Company of Rs12 Crores and the Balance is shown under the head of Current liabilities. Subsequently, an addition of Rs.7.91 Crores was invested by Belgundi Cements Ltd. and the promoters, during the period 1998-2000 and same was agreed to given on right to use basis. The consideration for this is reflected under share application for shares to be issued at par.

Based on opinion report taken by the Company with regard to assets acquired on right to use basis (leased assets), these: assets are classified as fixed assets.

3. Depreciation - During the year the Company has provided depreciation on Power Plant, as required by the resolution passed by CERC dated 29.03.2004, effective from 01.04.2004. The rate of Depreciation specified in the Appendix II of the said circular is 3.6% p.a. on the straight-line basis com historical value less 10% residual value of the asset.

Deferred Tax Income of Rs. 4,06,348 (Previous Year Rs. 34,24,373) for the current year 4. Deferred Tax: has been credited to current year's prinfit. Deferred Tax Asset booked in the accounts is mainly because of timing difference in depreciation.

- 5. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed in Capital Account -Not Ascertainable
- 6. Contingent Liabilities not provided in respect of:

ngent L	iabilities not provided att 1 cop	Current Year	Previous Year
(b)	Claim against the company not acknowledged as debots Refer point7	Rs. 483.73 Lacs	Rs. 92.27 Lacs

- Claims against the company not acknowledges as debts consist of the following:-
 - Claim filed by Goa Electricity Department against: the Company for Rs. 255.78 lacs is not acknowledged by the company. However the company as a conservative accounting practices made a provisiom in its books to the extent of Rs. 236 lacs by not debiting the party since the mnatter is under dispute and is subjudice.
 - Claim of BSES Limited towards Capital Expenditure incurred on Power Plant at Belgundi, due to breach of contract by them. (Secured by Personal assets of Promoters.)
- The Company has filed an arbitration against Karnataka Prower Transmission Company Limited with regard to cancellation of Power Purchase Agreement. The matter is pending before the art itrator.
- The Company has filed an arbitration against Tripura State Electricity Corporation Limited for breach of its contractual obligation and the Company has filed a claim for compensation of Rs. 4.54 crores. The matter is pending before the arbitrator.
- Payment to Auditors: 10.

Current Year

Previous Year

- Audit fees

Rs.1.00,000/-

Rs. W5000

- Other Matters

Rs. NIL

Rs. INIL

- In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the Current Assets, Loans & Advances are having the value at which they are stated in the Balancee Sheet if realized in the ordinary course of business.
 - Certain assets and liabilities are subject to reconciliation and confirmation. 17
- Unpaid overdue amount due on 31.03.2006 to small scale and for ancillary Industrial supplies on account of principle amount is NIL (Previous Year Rs. Nil) . This disclosure is based on the information available with the Company regarding status of the suppliers 13as defined under the "Interest on delayed payments ton Small Scale and Ancillary Industrial Undertakings Act, 1993."
- The promoters and associates have invested money on the capital assets of the company including BSES which has paid KPTCL 76.97 Lacs on behalf of the company
- CALCULATION OF EARNING PER SHARE: 15.

Profit for the year

Rs. (1,15,56,820)

Weighted average no. of equity shares (Based on Paid up capital of Rs.14.90,95,010/- as on 31.03.22006)

1,49,09,501

Earning Per Share (Basic / Diluted)

Rs (0.78)

- During the year the Company has incurred expenses on behalf of Independent Power Producers Association, a Mutual Benefit Society. The Company has debited IPPAI's account to the extent of Rs.17,83,986 towards the expeenses.
- 17. During the year the Company entered into an agreem ent with India Electron Exchange Ltd. an associate Company for identifying and implementing measures for optimizing the energy input costs for clients of IEE and to enable TEE to minimizing additional costs on account of surchasge / levies applicable in wheeling rpower from third party source. amano

THE PARTY OF THE P

Capacity Gapacity On / Purchase Commencement Closure er Rading Activity N.A. 9151403.40 Kwh 9151403.40 Kwh	Class of Coods Class of Coods Stock & Turnover Class of Coods Superality of Electricity (I) Licensed Capacity (II) Installed Capacity (II) Production / Purchase (II) Stock at Commencement (III) Stock at Commencement		2.24 sanagerial Remuneration (2.55)	NIL ne of Imports on C.I. F. basis penditure in foreign Currencies penditure in foreign Currencies Aveiling Expenses (Rs. In lacs)
N.A. N.A. 864.4 363.63 A3.8502 Mil Units NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL 1023.11 384.38	5 Megawatts 5 Megawatts NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL NIL	NIL NIL 100% 2.56	cs) Qty. (M. Tounss) Rupees (in lacs) 2.56	NII NII

(C)D	
190J	
2	
NE NE	
RG	
۲ ۲	
<u>×</u>	
O	

ann of the Party

Harry Dhaul

Laxmi Dhaul

Karan Dhaul

Mikhail Dravi

Exchange Ltd. IPPAI

Raisled Dany Bisclosure

					20	No	
92	10.738.529	NIL	NIC	NIL	N/A	NA	utstanding
			:		•	٠	ي در د
č	8,520,000	15,000	32,370	124,000 32,309	74,824	8) 051,170 b) 50,000,000 c) 500,000	mount (volume)
						c) reporting enterprise	
		•				Loan received by	
2 12 2882		Remuneratio	Refund of share Application Money by reporting enterprise	Refund of share Application Money by reporting enterprise	Allotment of Shares	Allotment of Shares	
Revenue booked Expenses incurred by by reporting reporting enterprise and Enterprise and debited to related party	Revenue booked by reporting Enterprise	by the reporting enterprise	Remuneration	Remuneration	Refund of share Application Money by reporting enterprise	 Refund of share Application Money by reporting enterprise 	9
Inst.	Company	Shareholder	Director		Promoter Shareholder & Director	Promoter, Shareholder & Promoter Shareholder & Director Managing Ovector Director	attonship

Horamaino

Name of the Party

11 Beigundi Cements Ltd.

21 Transmed India

Only current year transactions are disclosed. Apart from the above the following are related parties:

Relationship

Associate Company
Directors are parteners in the firm

- During the year the Associate Company Belgu ndi Cement Private Ltd (BCPL) made an application to allot the shares to the Promoters of the Company namely Laxmi Dhaul and Harry Dh aul against the Share Application money of Rs. 7,90,90,000 standing to its credit in the books of accounts of the Company vide an agreement dated 16.03.2006 entered into between the Company. BCPL and Promoters of the Company, Based on the legal opinion obtained and subsequent to the Agreement the Company allotted Shares to the Promoters as below --Harry Dhaul - Rs. 5,00,00,000 (50,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each) Laxmi Dhaul Rs. 2,90,90,000 (29,09,000 shares of Rs. 10 each)
- Schedule Nos. 1 to 19 form an integral part of the Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss Account. 26.
- Previous years' figures have been regrouped and recast wherever necessary
- Previous year figures have been regrouped and re-cast wherever necessary. 28.

For Global Energy Limited

Harry Dhaul (Director)

axmi Dhaul

(Director)

(Chartered Accountant) Membership No 047388

Place: Mumbai

Date: 23 41 - 2006

9

3

9

ANNEXURE3

No.DC./Cir.:[1)/PAN Allot./99-2000

Office of the Deputy Commissioner of Income-Circle-3(1), R.No.582, Asysker Bhavan, M.K.Rosd, Mumbai = 400 020.

Dts 8th July, 1999

The Principal Officer,
M/s. Global Energy Limited,
22, Rakhi Mahal,
Dinshaw Waccha Road,
Churchgate,
Mumbai - 400 020.
5ir,

Sub: Allotment of PAN - reg.

with reference to your application filed in this charge for PAN, please note that your PAN is AAACC8058K

You are requested to quote your PAN as well as GIR No. in all future correspondence.

Yours feithfully,

(S. K. RASTOGI)
Dy, CIT CIR-3 (I) MUMBAI



Porain anie

ANNEXURE

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED - ORGANISATION

Global Energy Limited (GEL) has the necessary organisational capabilities to efficiently carry out activities related to generation and trading of power. GEL has adequate office infrastructure at the plant location as well as important metropolitan locations in the country, with state-of-the-art communication facilities, computer systems and support personnel. GEL boasts of a young and energetic core team with enormous knowledge of the power sector and all aspects of power generation and trading together with related experience. Having been involved in their individual capacities and areas of expertise for substantial period of time, GEL's senior executives have a deep understanding of the dynamics of the electricity market environment and its trends. The ability to respond quickly to market situations enables GEL to maximise productivity and offer workable real-time solutions to customers.

The core management team consists of:

Harry Dhaul

Chief Knowledge Officer

Mr. Harry Dhaul, with over 25 years of experience in the power and infrastructure sectors, is the chief advisor to GEL, guiding the management on key operational and strategic matters. Harry Dhaul is the Director General of Independent Power Producers Association of India, an independent non-profit organisation providing a neutral forum for discussion and examination of policy and regulatory issues, critical to development of the infrastructure sectors, especially power, oil and gas. Under his leadership, IPPAI, over the last ten years, has conducted over 100 workshops, round tables, summits and international conferences. He has held various positions on Government Committees and has been appointed as Consultant/Advisor by the Ministry of Power, Planning Commission and other Regulatory bodies etc. He has travelled widely and has been invited as a speaker at various national and international forums.

Maj. Gen.(Retd.) N.S.Pathania, AVSM,VSM

Managing Director

Maj. Gen. Pathania (Retd.) is the Managing Director of GEL. After serving the nation for over 38 years while in the Indian Army, he joined GEL, primarily looking after the Power Trading operations. Gen.Pathania has vast experience in dealing with cross cultural sections of society along with indepth knowledge of even the remotest areas of the country. He has unparalleled management expertise.

Hoain anno

189 189

Mikhail Dhaul

Director

A Graduate in Commerce, Mikhail holds the key management responsibility for GEL's Power Generation and Power Trading operations. His areas of expertise cover installation, testing, commissioning and operation of thermal generation stations. He has also been involved in the contractual arrangements for the sale of power from GEL's power station, statutory clearances thereof and all activities related to the grid connectivity of the station. Besides overseeing the operations of GEL's power plant, he takes an active role in market development and liaison with state power utilities, generators, industrial consumers etc.

Karan Dhaul

Director - Business Development

A graduate in Economics, Karan spearheads the business development initiative at GEL. He is primarily involved in identification of markets, sales strategy and campaign management, contractual negotiations. Additionally, all technology functions of GEL are controlled by him.

Unni Viswanathan

Director - Operations

Unni is a graduate in Commerce, with 17 years of diversified experience in Customer Relationship Management, Finance, Accounting, Credit Management, Management Information Systems, Business Development, Marketing and Corporate Planning. He has good understanding of the dynamics of the electricity market environment and trends, regulatory and policy environment. His responsibilities at GEL include the business development strategy for power trading, negotiating and executing transactions for power purchases, sales and agreements with various state governments / power utilities, coordinating marketing activity to ensure physical feasibility given load requirements and transmission restrictions, electricity pricing and risk management etc. He is also responsible for policy analysis and strategic planning as well as the entire back office operation, including customer relationship management, client servicing and marketing support.

V Suresh

Director - Commercial

Suresh, a commerce graduate, has over 12 years of experience, primarily in the power sector. An employee of GEL since inception, he has extensive experience in power trading activities. He has an excellent personal contact base in the Power Industry, especially in the state utilities, regulatory and governmental bodies, central and state transmission utilities, public and private sector enterprises etc. His area of expertise covers system operations

18 Setucines

and commercial negotiations for bilateral exchanges of power, and formulating commercial contractual terms and conditions. He handles all commercial aspects of trading, pursuance of contractual obligations, billing and energy accounting. He also interacts with concerned CTUs, STUs, and Load Despatch Centres for all related matters.

Viswa Bandhu Agarwal

Finance Controller

Qualified Finance professional, B.Com, FCA, with over 25 years experience in finance and accounting, financial analysis and modelling, managing multiproject cash and fund flows, MIS, budgeting and statutory audit. He has worked with various organizations as a senior executive, auditor and consultant. He handles financial management and planning, internal audits and accounts finalisation, statutory and tax audit, tax planning, liaison with banks and financial institutions etc.

Shiv Kumar Trikha

General Manager - Technical

An Electrical Engineer with close to 50 years of experience, Shiv is a veteran in the Power sector. He has immense experience in transmission systems, setting up and operating thermal power plants etc. He has received advanced training in Thermal Generation stations and HT/LT transmission systems. His previous work experience covers both Government and Private sectors, having been employed with Punjab State Electricity Board, Usha Ispat Limited etc in thermal generation projects. During his long career with Punjab State Electricity Board, he has also been involved in the erection and maintenance of transmission lines, sub-stations, distribution sub-stations, maintenance of 66KV sub-stations etc. He supervises all aspects of GEL's generation division, apart from system operations.

/ Sommanie

186 189

Approach & Methodology

GEL and its associate companies are in reality, the first private power traders in the country, having traded power as early as 1986 through the "wheeling & banking" scheme of the Government of Karnataka. GEL has already conducted trades of over 400 million units of power across all the five electricity regions in India. GEL is the first trader to schedule power from an embedded private power producer to customers in other regions and also holds the distinction of having scheduled power through all the five electricity regions in a single transaction.

Global Energy Limited (GEL) understands and appreciates the fact that efficient execution of electricity trading in a competitive environment will ultimately benefit consumers. In the spirit of the open access regime brought about by the Electricity Act, 2003 and subsequent CERC & SERC regulations, GEL shall strive to offer consumers the choice of seller and price. GEL's endeavour shall be to facilitate trading of quality power at the least possible price, by creating a network of buyers and sellers across the country. GEL aims to be a one-stop source for any generator / utility / consumer wanting to buy / sell power in the country and contribute to the evolution of a robust and competitive electricity market in India.

GEL shall focus primarily on supplying to deficit customers in the state, to address seasonal and regional variance of demand and supply. GEL shall attempt to minimise off-take risks of selling systems by sourcing alternate/default buyers. GEL shall endeavour to aggregate surplus capacities of small & medium power generation units in order to establish a sustainable trading system, which allows for purchase and supply of power at 'true' market prices. GEL's trading activities shall be through appropriate secure commercial contracts, with necessary financial security mechanisms to minimise risk to both buyers and sellers.

Over and above existing facilities, GEL shall develop internal systems for market research, forecasting and management like load forecasting, load management, weather based load curve estimation, risk mitigation etc. By effectively deploying such systems, GEL aims to anticipate future demand / supply mismatches and fulfil customer requirements.

GEL already has a fully functional trading desk and the necessary organisational capabilities to efficiently carry out activities related to the trading of power, with adequate office infrastructure with state-of-the-art communication facilities, computer systems and support personnel. The Delhi operations shall be coordinated from GEL's office and control room in New Delhi. While GEL currently has the requisite infrastructure and personnel to

18 samano

carry out trading activities efficiently, all incremental support system, manpower and infrastructure requirements shall be dealt with as per need.

GEL aims to commence intra-state trading operations in Delhi by tying up contracts to the extent of 35MW round the clock. This surplus is expected to be available for a period of 3-4 months in the current financial year as well as subsequent years. The quantum of power available is expected to increase marginally at 10% per annum over the subsequent 5 years.

Projections of the estimated quantum of power to be traded are given in the table below:

Global Energy Ltd - E Projected				Tradii	ng	
Description	Unit	Year-	Year- 2	Year-	Year-4	Year-5
Expected Trading Volume	MW	35	39	42	47	51
Available Hours Per Annum For Trading	Hours	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760
Expected Availability Of Trading Volume	%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Expected Trading Hours Per Annum	Hours	2190	2190	2190	2190	2190
Expected Trading Units	Mill. Units	76.65	84.32	92.75	102.02	112.22

Descriptions		Unit	Value
Expected Trading Volume	YEAR 1	MW	35
Available Hours Per Annum For Trading		Hours	8760
	YEAR 1-		<-
Expected Trading (% of Available Hours)	5 YEAR 2-	%	25%
Increase in Availability of Trading Volume	5	%	10

1800many

MEMORANDUM AND ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

For Global Rue sylling the Company Senetary

Bramano

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956

MEMORANIDUM OF ASSOCIATION

OF

GLOBAIL ENERGY LIMITED

- I. The name of the Company is GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED.
- II. The registered office of the Company will be situated in the State of Goa.
- III. The objects for which the Company is established are :-
 - A. MAIN OBJECTS TO BE PURSUED BY THE COMPANY ON ITS INCORPORATION ARE:
 - 1. To establish and carry on the businesses of generators, suppliers, processors, accumulators, distributors, transmitters, tradlers, converters of and dealers in, and the sale and purchase of electricity and electrical energy in any form and by any process and in any fuels, derivatives or by-products connected with or related to the generation and supply of electrical energy including coal and gas and for these purposes to establish, operate and maintain rehabilitate and transfer generating stations, sub-stations, buildings, plant of every description including transformers, switch gear, cables and other equipment and to manufacture and produce, trade and deal in appliances, machinery and accessories used in connection with such businesses or any of them or any inventions or patents for the production, transmission or accumulation of electricity or electric motive force and to lay, fix and maintain cables, wires, lines, accumulators and works under in or over towns, streets and places public and private, enter into demand

Prainano

1

For Globel Energy Dimited

Company Se ictary

Bramario

side management contracts, energy conservation contracts including energy performance contracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts, megawatt contracts, enter into contracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts for conversion of waste into energy and cocontracts for conversion of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 and/or electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electricity (Supply) Act, 1948 or any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof and or Electrici

- B. OBJECTS INCIDENTAL OR ANCILLARY TO THE ATTAINMENT OF THE MAIN OBJECTS ARE:
- To plan, locate, design, establish, build, construct, equip, operate, administer, maintain, service, alter, replace, pull down and remove, and carry out works in respect of any electricity 2. generating station all assets employed on any electricity generation or trans-mission system and on any distribution or supply system, generating sets, sub-station, transformer station, pumping station, fuel processing facility, building, plant, equipment, electric main works and any facilities ancillary to the operation or use of the aforesaid or any of them including production, treatment, processing, conversion, loading and storage facilities (including enrichment facilities and wastestorage facilities and underground and offshore storage facilities), factories, refineries, buildings (including those which are part of combined heat and power schemes), structures, showrooms, offices, works, warehouses, plants, platforms, derricks, transmission towers or pylons, rigs, wind structures, dams and associated structures, testing sites, offshore wave structures, installations (including without limitation coal, gas, steam, solar power and geothermal installations), depots, distribution stations, laboratories, research station, termimals, reservoirs, water courses, tunnels, airports and facilities and structures of all kinds, whether for the purposes of the Company or for sale, letting or hire to, or in return for any consideration from any company, firm or person, and to procure the clearance of sites for the same, and to contribute to or assist in or carry out any part of any such operation, and to purchase or otherwise acquire, lease, charter, and take or let on hire any of the same, and to contribute to, Or assist in, or carry out any part of, any operation in respect of the same and to acquire, operate and maintain the licences, consents, authorisations, easements and other rights capable or possibly capable of facilitating the aforesaid.
 - To plan, locate, design, establish, build, construct, equip, operate:, make, lay, place, use, administer, manager and maintain, service, improve, inspect, enlargee, alter, protect, develop,

1 Somation

-d

2

Horamano

extend, repair, replace, refurbish, pull down and remove, and to carry on works, in respect or, electric wires (including those overhead and underground), cables, lines, plant and equipment and facilities ancillary to the operation or use of an electricity transmission system or distribution system, and to acquire, operate and maintain the licences, consents, authorisations, easements and other rights capable or possibly capable of facilitating the aforesaid.

- 4. To acquire (whether by purchase, lease, concession, grant, hire or otherwise), establish, develop, exploit, operate and maintain land, airspace, foreshore, claims, wells, mines, licences, consents or authorisations, concessions, drilling and mining rights exploration and production rights, and rights and interests of all descriptions in or relating to the same, which may seem to the Company capable or possibly capable of affording or facilitating the procurement, purchase, generation, supply, distribution, transformation, conversion, transmission, production, manufacture, processing, development, storing, carrying, import and export of, or dealing in, electricity and any products or by-products derived from or connected with any such activity (including without limitation gas and steam) or of affording a supply of natural or other gas, petroleum or other hydrocarbons, coal, oil and other minerals, heat, steam, solar, tidal, hydro, wind, wave, geothermal, biological and all other forms of energy, or of chemicals.
 - 5. To install in any premises or place and to operate, use, inspect, maintain, service, repair, replace, refurbish and remove meters or other devices and so on for assessing the quantity and/or quality of supplies of electricity, gas and other substances and forms of energy and for other purposes connected with such supplies.
 - 6. To do anything that an electricity generator, electricity distributor, electricity supplier or electricity transmitter is empowered, enabled or required to do under or by virtue of, or under licence or exemption granted under any enactment or statutory instrument.
 - 7. To carry on all or any of the businesses of procurers, suppliers, distributors, designers, developers, manufacturers, installers, fitters, repairers, maintainers, importers and exporters of, and dealers in, electrical appliances, household equipment and fittings, electrical plant and machinery, material handling equipments and all kinds of goods, equipment, fittings, machinery, materials and installations connected with the generation, transformation, transmission, supply, and use of electricity for domestic, industrial, commercial or other purposes, or with the conversion of electricity and other forms of energy.

18 samon

3

/ Sommano

- To carry on all or any businesses of inspectors, mai ntainers, repairers, reconditioners, servicers, coaters, designers, developers, manufacturers, constructors, installers, layers, fitters, hirer, letters on hire, suppliers, distributors, importers and exporters of, and dealers in, generating station, sub-station and transformer station plant and equipment, transmission lines and cables, distribution lines and cables, pipes and pipelines, equipment ancillary to the operation and use of generating stations, transmission and distributtion lines and cables, pipes, pipelines and any other conducting media, pylons, platforms, tunnels, overhead wires and electricity poles, dams and associated structures, wind stations (including wind "farms"), solar power and geothermal structures, tidal and wave power structures, platfforms derricks, rigs, terminals, and facilities of all kinds, tools and machinery, technical, engineering and other equipment, plant, components, accessories and supplies of every description.
 - To carry on all or any of the businesses of consultants, advisers and suppliers of management, personnel and training services, whether gene-rally or in respect of one or more of the types of businesses or activity which the Company or any company of which the Company is a member or which is in any manner controlled by or connected with the Company has power to carry on and to provide training and educational courses, instruction and of the company or of any company of which the company is a member or which is in any manner controlled by or connected with the company and for o ther persons.
 - To carry on business as inventors, researchers and developers, to conduct, promote and commission research and development in connection with the activities of the Company and its subsidiaries to establish and maintain research stations, laboratories, workshops, testing and proving grounds, facilities, establishments and installations and to exploit and turn to account the results of any research and development carried out by or for it for furtherance of main objects.
 - 11. To invent, design, develop, construct, manufacture, produce, erect, assemble, test, alter, install, maintain, improve, manipulate, repair, renovate, refurbish, recondition, utilise, operate, manage, purchase, prepare for market, sell, hire, hire out, import, export, supply and otherwise deal in all kinds of equipment, apparatus, plant, marchinery, appliances, articles, containers, furniture, things, accessories, components, fittings, tools, utensils, materials, substances, products, systems, computers, computer programme and software which are required or are likely to be required by the Company for the purposes of, or in connection with any of its businesses, or which are likely to be required by customers or by other persons having, or about to have,

Prainais

dealings with the Company, or which in the opinion of the Company may be conveniently or advantageously dealt with by the Company in connection or association with any of its objects or the objects of any Company of which the company is a member or which is in any manner controlled by or connected with the Company for furtherance of main objects.

- 12. To carry on any or all of the businesses of acquiring, disposing of, and trading or dealing in, financial instruments and contracts of any kind and without limitation to enter into arrangements of any kind for or in connections with the sale or supply of electricity or other forms of energy or any other products, goods or services of the Company or otherwise and to make and enter into any pricing or financial arrangements.
- 13. To enter into arrangements and/or agreements for the technical/management collaboration for others and the company the giver or recipient of Technical management know-how relevant to the fields in which the company for the time being is authorised to carry on.
- 14. To develop procedures, methods and principles for and to carry on research and development activities on all aspects related to the products, business and objects of the Company.
- 15. To apply for tender, purchase or otherwise acquire any contracts, sub-contracts, licences and concessions for or in relation to the objects or business herein mentioned or any of them and to undertake, execute, carry out, dispose of or otherwise turn to account the same.
- 16. To acquire, purchase, start, run, erect, maintain, buy, sell or dispose of land, business, factories, workshops, foundries, mills, equipments, machinery, plant, components, accessories, spares, tools, raw materials, industrial undertakings, warehouses, godowns, shops, departmental stores, offices, cellars, vaults, wagons, power stations, gas works, waterworks, watertanks, bridges, staff and workers quarters, roads, ways, sidings, and other works and conveniences which may seem directly or indirectly are ancillary to the main objects of the company and to contribute, subsidise or otherwise aid by taking part in any such operations.
- 17. To purchase, construct, take on lease or tenancy or in exchange, hire, take options over or otherwise acquire any estates, lands, buildings, easements or other interests, rights in immoveable properties and to hold concessions, licences, privileges, claims, leases or option which may appear to be necessary or convenient for any business of the company and to sell, lease, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise dispose of or grant rights over any immoveable property belonging to the Company.

/ Somains

1 Brunario

- 18. To offer and enter into contracts and agreements for services in connection with the undertaking of market surveys and for development of markets in any part of the world for raw materials, minerals, substances, commodities, goods and other articles and things and for that purpose to act as superintendents, surveyors, valuers and analysers for attainment of main objects.
- 19. To enter into any like or barter business involving the exchange or purchases and sales of any of the products and allied items dealt in by the Company.
- 20. To act as contractors, suppliers, agents, importers and exporters for any government or autonomous body or any firm, company or organisation in the private or public sector in furtherance of any of the main objects of the Company.
- 21. To establish and maintain agencies, branches or appoint representatives, agents, canvassers, selling and buying agents in India or abroad for sale, purchase, exchange, hire, distribution or for any one or more of the objects of the Company and to regulate and discontinue the same.
- To form, constitute and promote or join in promoting companies, association and undertakings
 of all kinds.
- 23. To undertake payment of all rents and the performance of all covenants, conditions and agreements contained in and reserved by an d lease that may be granted or assigned to or be otherwise acquired by the Company.
- To undertake research and development activities of every description in relation to and for the attainment of the main objects.
- 25. To transact and carry on agency business and to act as buying agents, selling agents or representatives of any company or concern and to do and perform the several duties, services and authorities appertaining to such offices respectively and to comply with and become bound by all restrictions, limitations and conditions appertaining to such offices respectively or imposed by terms of any arrangements emtered into for any of the purposes aforesaid for furtherance of the main objects.
- 26. To recruit, train and develop staff and organ ise seminars, training programmes and conferences.

Progunano

6

/ Samario

- 27. To invest and deal with moneys of the Company not immediately required in granting loans, shares and securities (not being shares in this Company) and in such manners as may from time to time be determined.
- 28. To enter into any arrangement with any Government or authority, central, state, municipal, local or otherwise, that may seem conducive to the Company's objects or any of them and to obtain from them any concessions and privileges which the company may think it desirable to obtain and to carry out, exercise and comply with any such arrangements, rights, privileges and connections.
- 29. To purchase, hire or acquire or lend-lease or in any other manner computer hardware and software programmes, systems, patents and to recruit, employ foreign or Indian nationals or otherwise acquire their services on contract/consultancy basis through collaboration with or under licence from foreign or Indian companies.
- 30. To receive money on deposit or loan not withdrawable by cheque or order and to borrow or raise or secure the payment of money in such manner as the Company shall think fit and in particular by the issue of debenture stock, perpetual or otherwise, charged upon all or any of the Company's property (both present and future) including its uncalled capital and to purchase, redeem and pay off any such securities, provided the company shall not carry on banking business as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 and that it shall be subject to the provisions of Section 58A of the Companies Act, 1956 and the directives of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI).
- To draw, make, accept, discount, execute and issue bills of exchange, promissory notes, bills
 of lading, warrants, debentures and other negotiable or transfer instruments or securities.
- 32. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 to sell or dispose of the undertaking of the Company or any part thereof for such consideration as the Company may think fit and in particular for shares, debentures or securities of any other company having objects altogether, or im part, similar to those of this Company.
- 33. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 to amalgamate with any other company

7

/ Soramano

22

1 Saturairo

whose objects or any of them are similar to the objects of this Company, or whose business is similar to the business of this Company, whether by sale or purchase (for shares or otherwise) of this or any such other company as afforesaid.

- 34. To open an account or accounts with any individual, firm, company or with any bank or banks and pay into or withdraw money from such account or accounts.
- 35. To acquire and hold shares in any other company having objects altogether or in part similar to those of this Company, or carrying on any bus iness capable of being conducted by this Company.
- 36. To acquire and undertake all or any part of the busi ness, property and liabilities of any person or company carrying on any business, which this Company is authorised to carry on.
- 37. To enter into partnership or into any arrangement for sharing or co-operation with any persons or company or companies carrying on or engaged in or about to carry on or engage in, or authorised to carry on or engage in any business or transactions capable of being conducted by this Company.
- 38. To promote, form or join in promoting or forming any company or companies for the purpose of acquiring all or any property, rights and liabilities of any other person.
- 39. To pay for any property, rights, interest, or benefits acquired by the Company or services rendered to the Company, whether in cash or in fully or partly paid up shares, with or without preferred rights in respect of dividend or repayment of capital, or otherwise by any securities which the Company has power to issue, or partly in one mode and partly in another, and generally on such terms as the Company may determine.
- 40. To guarantee the payment of money secured or unsecured, or payable in respect of promissory notes, bonds, debentures, debenture stock, contracts, mortgages, charges, obligations, instruments and securities of any company or any authority, central state, municipal, local or otherwise or of any person whomsoever, whether incorporated or not incorporated and generally to guarantee or become sureties for the performance of any contracts or obligations.
- 41. To apply for purchase or otherwise acquire any patents, inventions, brevets, de invention,

Homer cein

/ Soramanio

licenses concessions and the like concerning any exclusive or non-exclusive or limited right to the use of any secret or other information as to any invention which may seem capable of being used for any of the purposes of the Company and to use, exercise, develop or grant licenses in respect of or otherwise turn to account the property, rights or information so acquired.

- 42. To build, construct, erect, improve, maintain, alter, purchase, hire or otherwise acquire or provide any building, offices, factories, workshops, plant or machinery, employees quarters, or other things, necessary or useful for the purpose of carrying out the main objects of the Company.
- 43. To acquire by purchase, lease, exchange or otherwise lands, buildings, and hereditament of any nature or description and any estate or interest therein and any rights over or connected with land for the purpose of the Company's business.
- 44. To sell, improve, manage, develop, exchange, lease, mortgage, dispose of, turn to account or otherwise deal with all or any part of the property and rights of the Company.
- 45. To distribute all or any of the property of the Company amongst members in specie or kind, subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and Companies (Court) Rules 1959 in the event of winding up.
- 46. Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, to place to reserve or to distribute as bonus shares amongst the members or otherwise to apply, as the Company may from time to time think fit, any moneys received by way of premium on shares or debenture issued at a premium by the Company and any moneys received in respect of forfeited shares and moneys arising from the sale by the Company of forfeited shares or any other reserves.
- 47. To place to reserve or to distribute as bonus shares from accumulated or current profits amongst the members or otherwise to apply the same, as the Company may from time to time think fit.
- 48. To create any Reserve Fund or Account, Sinking Fund, Insurance Fund or Account or any other special fund or account whether for repairing, improving, extending or maintaining, any property of the Company or for any other purpose conducive to the interest of the Company, and to vary or transpose the same.

Horamaino 141

- 49. To provide for the welfare of persons employed or formerly employed by the Company and former directors and the families of such persons by grants of money or other aid or otherwise, as the Company shall think fit, and for the same purpose to establish provident funds, gratuity funds, superannuation funds and other trusts.
- 50. To subscribe to or otherwise aid benevolent, charitable, national or other institutions. or objects of a public character, or which have any moral or other claims to support of by the Company by reason of the locality of its operations or otherwise. To undertake schemes of rural development or to contribute to approve programme of a development.
- 51. To aid, pecuniarly or otherwise, any association, body or movement having for its subject the solution, settlement or avoidance of industrial or labour problems or troubles or the promotion of industry or trade.

- 52. To establish research establishments or graint donations for research whether connected with the business of the Company or not.
- 53. To enter into arrangements for rendering and obtaining of technical know-how, services or technical collaboration with individuals, firms, research laboratories or bodies corporate whether in or outside India.
- 54. To remunerate any person, firm or company for rendering services to the Company whether in cash or by allotment of shares or securities (including debentures) of the Company credited as paid in full or in part or otherwise as may be thought expedient.
- 55. To establish or operate branch offices of company throughout India or abroad.
- 56. To do all or any of the above things and all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the main objects or any of them in any part of the Union of India and the World and as principals, agents, contractors, trustees or otherwise, and by or through trustees, agents or otherwise and either alone or conjuction with others.

18 sociano

C. OTHER OBJECTS NOT INCLUDED IN (A) AND (B) ABOVE

- 57. To carry on the business of manufacturers, producers, exporters, importers, distributors, traders, members, dealers in manufacturers, representatives, selling agents, buying agents, repackers, buyers, sellers, wholesalers, retailers, suppliers, and stockists of all kinds and varieties of equipment, machinery, apparatus and appliances for the generation and production of electricity and electric energy by any process.
- 58. To establish and carry on the business of manufacturing, designing, processing, assembling, buying, selling, importing, exporting, marketing or otherwise dealing in communication equipment, electronic equipment, radio and wireless communications products and equipment and radio wireless, telecommunications and satellite equipment of every description.
- 59. To carry on agency or public relations services in India or in other places outside India on behalf of persons, associations, companies or other bodies corporate, including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, technical, managerial, marketing and staff selection, training and liaison service on a turnkey or other basis.
- 60. To provide computer services of all kinds including renting out computers and allied hardware or equipment, provisions of software performing data processing services, preparing computer programmes, providing back-up facilities and in connection therewith to design write, prepare and test programme.
- 61. To carry on the trade or business of manufacturers, developers, distributors and dealers in electrical, electronic, mechanical instruments, office machines and appliance of every description wireless, radio equipment and radio and wireless telecommunications products and equipment and all materials or articles used in connection therewith or connected thereto including without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, semi conductors, chips, printed circuits, micro circuits etc.
- 62. To take part in the formation, subsidising supervision of or control of any business or operation of any company or undertakings and to co-ordinate the activities of various companies.
- 63. To act as agents, to seek for and secure openings for the employment of capital in India or

bosainain

elsewhere, or by way of foreign financial participation in capital by any individual firm or company, and in connection therewith to act as a gent for any corporate entities Indian or foreign and participate in negotiations with public authorities and undertakings located in India and abroad.

- 64. To provide personnel recruitment services to persons firms and companies located in India or abroad and to carry on the business of public relations organisation, lobbyists, publicists and to assist in the marketing, sale distribution and supply of machines, computers, data communications equipment, semi conductors, radio communications and radio telephone equipments, software goods and merchandise of all kinds.
- 65. To carry on the business of an investment company to promote and establish public or private companies, to underwrite public issues of shares, securities, debentures, bonds or other securities of public companies or other enterprises, and to acquire by original subscription, participation, tender, purchase, exchange or otherwise invest in shares, stocks, debentures, bonds or other securities of public and private companies, Government Securities, units issued by the Unit Trust of India or shares or securities issued by Government companies, statutory bodies, like municipal corporations, state electricity boards, and other public enterprises.
- 66. To carry on the business of financing, leasing, letting on hire, hire purchase or easy payment system, machinery and equipment of all kind and variety and domestic or business appliances.

AND IT IS HEREBY DECLARED THAT:

- The objects incidental or ancillary to the attainment of the main objects of the company as
 aforesaid shall also be incidental or ancillary to the attainment of the other objects of the
 Company herein mentioned;
- the word "Company" (save when used with reference to this Company) in this Memorandum shall be deemed to include any partnership or other body or association of persons whether incorporated or not and wherever domiciled;
- the objects set forth in each of the several clauses of this clause shall have the widest possible construction and shall extend to any part of the world;

Breinaus

- Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956, the objects set forth in any clause of sub-paragraph C above shall be independent objects and shall in no way be limited or restricted by reference to or inference from the terms of the clause of sub-paragraph A above or by the name of the Company. None of the clauses in sub-paragraph C or the objects therein described shall be deemed subsidiary or ancillary to the objects described in any of the clauses of sub-paragraph A; and
- Nothing in any of the clauses of this memorandum shall authorise the Company to do any business which may come within the purview of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, or of the Insurance act, 1938.

IV. LIABILITY

The liability of the members is limited.

V. SHARE CAPITAL

The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is Rs. 15,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen Crores only) divided into 1,50,00,000 (One Crore Fifty lakhs only) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each with authority to increase or reduce the capital and divide the capital into several classes and attach thereto respectively such preferential, qualified or special rights, privileges or conditions as may from time to time be provided by the regulations of the Company.

We, the several persons, whose names and addresses are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a company in pursuance of these Memorandum of Association and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names:

Name, address, description and occupation of subscriber	Number of equity shares taken by each subscriber	Signature of Subscriber	Signature of witness and his name, address, description and occupation.
Harry Dhaul A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001	100 (Hundred)	Sd/-	
S/o Maj. Inder Dhaul Occ: Industrialist			
Laxmi Dhaul A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001 W/o Harry Dhaul Occ: Industrialist	100 (Hundred)	Sd/-	Sd/- Vassudeo Bhagwant Prabhu Verlekar S/o Bhagwant Prabhu Verlekar Chartered Accountant 102, Govinda Bldg. M.G. Road, Panaji, Goa
Vipul Shah A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001 S/o Harshad Shah Occ: Service	1 (One)	Sd/-	
TOTAL	201 only (Two hundred one)		

Place: Panaji - Goa

Date: 27th day of September, 1994

/ Socialie

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

OF

GLOBAL ENERGY LIMITED

- The regulations contained in Table 'A' in the first Schedule to the Companies Act, 1956 shall not
 apply to this Company namely Global Energy Limited except so far as they are repeated or contained
 in these Articles.
- In these regulations, if not inconsistent with the subject or context the words standing in the first column of the following Table shall bear the meaning set opposite them respectively in the second column thereto:
 - "The Act" means The Companies Act, 1956 and includes where the context so admits any reenactment or statutory modifications thereof for the time being in force.
 - "Annual General Meeting" means Meeting held pursuant to the provisions of Section 166 of the Act.
 - "The Articles" means these Articles of Association as originally formed or as from time to time altered by Special Resolution.
 - "The Company" means Global Energy Limited.
 - "The Directors" means the Directors for the time being of the Company.
 - "Board" means The Board of Directors of the Company.
 - "Secretary" means any person appointed to perform the duties of Secretary of the Company.
 - "DIVIDEND" includes bonus.

15

For Global Energy Lamites

Company Selectory

- "Meetings" means Meetings of the Board of Directors.
- "The Office" means The Registered Office for the time being of the Company.
- "Register" means Register of Members to be kept pursuant to the Act.
- "Member" means a person whose name is entered in the Register of Members as holding, any share either solely or jointly.
- "Rules" means Rules framed under the Companies Act, 1956.
- "Sections" means The Sections of the Act.
- "Seal" means the common seal of the Company.
- "Proxy" includes Attorney duly constituted under a Power of Attorney.
- "In Writing" means Written, printed or lithographed or by any other mode or represented or reproduced in any visible form. Words importing the singular number also include, the plural an vice versa.

Words importing persons include corporations.

Words importing the masculine gender also include the feminine gender and vice versa.

- Subject as aforesaid, words of expressions contained in these Articles shall bear the meaning as in the Act or any statutory modification thereof in force on the date at which these regulations become binding on the Company.
- 4. The Articles of Association of the Company shall be subject to any exercise of the stratutory power of the Company in reference to the repeal or alteration of, or addition to its regulation by a Special Resolution, as prescribed by the Act, and the Articles of Association shall refer to the Articles as existing from time to time.

COMMENCEMENT OF BUSINESS

The Company shall not commence business or exercise any borrowing powers until the requirements
of Section 149 of the Act have been complied with.

16

/ Sosatuario

REGISTERED OFFICE

 Subject to provisions of proviso to sub section(2) of Section 146, the Registered Office shall be at such place as the Board may from time to time appoint.

SHARE CAPITAL

- 7. The authorised share capital of the Company shall be Rs. 15,00,00,000 (Rupees Fifteen Crores only) divided into 1,50,00,000 equity shares of Rs. 10/- each; provided always that the Company may increase or reduce, sub-divide or consolidate its share capital by such amounts as it thinks expedient and issue shares at a premium subject to the provisions of the Act. All equity shares shall be of the same class and shall be alike in all respects and the holders thereof shall be entitled to identical rights and privileges.
 - 8. Subject to the provisions of these Articles and Section 80 of the Act, shares may, with the sanction of an ordinary resolution be issued on the terms that they are, or at the option of the Board liable to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as the Company before the issue of the shares may by special resolution determine.
 - 9. If at any time the share capital is divided into different classes of shares the rights attached, to any class (unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class) may subject to the provisions of Section 106 and 107 of the Act, and whether or not the Company is being wound up, be varied with the consent in writing of the holders of three-fourths of the issued shares of that class, or with the sanction of a resolution passed at a separate meeting of the holders of the shares of that class.
 class and supported by the votes of the holders of the three-fourths of the issued shares off that class.
 - 10. To every such separate General Meeting, the provisions of these regulations relating to General Meetings shall mutatis mutandis apply, but so that the necessary quorum shall be two persons at least holding or representing by proxy one-third of the issued shares of the class in question.
 - 11. The right conferred upon the holders of the shares of any class issued with preferential or other rights shall not unless otherwise expressly provided by the terms of issue of shares of that class be deemed to be varied by the creation or issue of further shares ranking paripassu therewith.
 - (1) The Company may exercise the power of paying commission conferred by Section 76 of the Act, provided that the rate percent or the amount of commission paid or agreed to be paid shall be disclosed in the manner required by that Section.
 - (2) The rate of the commission shall not exceed the rate of five percent of the price at which the shares in respect whereof the same is paid are issued or an amount equal to five percent of such price as the case may be.

/ Samoiro

17

- (3) The commission may be satisfied by the payment cof cash or the allotment of fully or partly paid shares or partly in the one way and partly in the other.
- (4) The Company may also on any issue of shares or debentures pay such brokerage as may be lawful.
- 12. Except as required by law, no person shall be recognised by the Company as holding any share upon any trust and the Company shall not be bound by or be compelled in any way to recognise (even when having notice thereof) any equitable, contingent future or partial interest in any share or any interest in any fractional part of a share, or (except only as by these regulations or by law otherwise provided) by any other rights in respect of any share, except an absolute right to the entirely thereof in the registered holder.
 - 13. Subject to the provisions of the Articles and Section 81 of the Act, the shares shall be under the control of the Board, who may allot or otherwise dispose off the same to such persons on such terms and conditions, at such times either at par or premium or a discount subject to the provisions of Sections 78 and 79 of the Act and for such consideration as the Board thinks fit. The option or right to call for shares shall not be given to any persons without the sanction of the Company in a General Meeting.
 - 14. If, by the conditions of allotment of any share, the whole or part of the amount or issue price thereof shall be payable by instalment every such instalment shall, when due, be paid to the Company by person who for the time being, shall be the registered holder of the share or by his executor or administrator or legal representative.
 - 15. The shares may be registered in the name of any person, or Company or other body corporate. Not more than three persons shall be registered as joint-holders of any share.

CERTIFICATE

- 16. Every person whose name is entered as a member in the Register shall be entitled to receive within three months after allotment or within two months off receipt of the application for registration of the transfer.
 - (a) One certificate for all his shares without payment, or

7.3

- (b) Several certificates each for one or more of his shares with or without payment as may be decided by the Board.
- . 17. Every certificate shall be under the seal and shall specify the shares to which it relates and the amount paid up thereon. The seal shall be affixed in the pre-sence of two Directors and the Secretary or such other person as the Board may appoint for the purpose.

/ Soratuano

DELIVERY OF CERTIFICATE TO JOINT HOLDERS

- 18. In respect of any share or shares held jointly by several persons the Company shall not be bound to issue more than one certificate and delivery of a certificate for a share to one of the several joint holders shall be sufficient delivery to all such holders.
- 19. If a share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed or if there is no further space on the back thereof for endorsement of transfer it may be renewed on payment of such fee, if any, not exceeding two rupees and on such terms if any as to evidence and indemnity and the payment of out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Company in investigating evidence as the Board thinks fit, subject to the Companies (Issue of Share Certificates) Rules, 1960.
- 20. On the application of any member holding a share certificate for more than one share and surrender or such certificated the Board shall be at liberty to cancel such certificate and issue several certificates each for one or more of the shares upon payment of such fee, if any, not exceeding one rupee per certificate as may be determined by the Board.

CALLS ON SHARES

- 21. Subject to the provisions of Section 91 of the Act, of the Board may, from time to time, make calls upon the members in respect of all moneys unpaid on the shares (whether by way of nominal value of the shares or by way of premium) held by them respectively and not by the conditions of allotment of the shares or by way of premium) held by them respectively and not by the conditions of allotment thereof made payable at fixed times. A call may be made payable by installments, provided that an option or right to call of shares shall not be given to any person or persons except with the sanction of the Company in General Meeting.
- 22. Each member shall, subject to receiving at least 14 days notice in writing specifying the time or times and place of payment, pay to the Company at the time or times and place specified the amount called on his share.
- 23. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution authorising such call was passed at the meeting of the Board. A call may be revoked or postponed at the discretion of the Board.
- 24. The joint holders of a share shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all calls in respect thereo f.
- 25. The Board may from time to time and at its discretion extend the time fixed for the payment of arry calls and may extend such time as to all or any of the members who for reasons of residence being at a distance or other cause, the Board may deem to be fairly entitled to such extension but mo members shall be entitled to such extension save as a matter of grace and favour.

18 Securio

- o. If the sum called in respect of a share or any such extension thereof as aforesaid is not paid before or on the day appointed for payment thereof or any such extension thereof as aforesaid, the person from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the day appointed for payment thereof to from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the day appointed for payment thereof to from whom the sum is due shall pay interest thereon from the day appointed for payment thereof to the time of actual payment at twelve percent per annum or at such lower rate, if any, as the Board the time of actual payment at twelve percent per annum or at such lower rate, if any, as the Board the time of actual payment at twelve percent payment of any such interest either wholly or may determine. The Board shall be at liberty to waive payment of any such interest either wholly or in part.
 - (1) Any sum which by the terms of issue of a share becomes payable on allotment or at any fixed date whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall for the purpose of these Articles be deemed to be a call duly made and payable on the date on which by the terms of issue the same becomes payable.
 - (2) In case of non-payment of such sum all the relevant provisions of these Articles as to payment of interest and expenses, forfeiture or otherwise shall apply as if such sum had become payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.
 - 27. Neither the receipt by the Company of a portion of any money which shall, from time to time, be due from any member to the Company in respect of his shares, either by way of principal or interest, due from any indulgence granted by the Company in respect of the payment of such money, shall preclude nor any indulgence granted by the Company in respect of the payment of such shares as hereinafter the Company from thereafter proceeding to enforce a forfeiture of such shares as hereinafter provided.
 - 28. On the trial or hearing of any action or suit fought by the company against any member or his representative for the recovery of any money claimed to be due to the Company in respect of his shares, it shall be sufficient to prove that the name of the member in respect of whose shares the money is sought to be recovered is entered in the register as the holder or one of the holders of the shares at or subsequent to the date at which the money is sought to be recovered is entered in the register as the holder or one of the holders of the shares at or subsequent to the date at which the money is sought to be recovered is alleged to have become due on the shares in respect of which money is sought to be recovered that the resolution making the call is duly recorded in the minute such money is sought to be recovered that the resolution making the call is duly recorded in the minute book and that notice of such call was duly given to the member or his representative, in pursuance of these Articles and it shall not be necessary to prove the appointment of the Directors who made such call nor that a quorum of Directors was present at the Board at which any call was made nor that any meeting at which any call was made was duly convened or constituted; nor any other matter, but the proof of the matters aforesaid shall be, conclusive evidence of the debt.

1

29. (1) The Board may if it thinks fit, agree to and receive from any members willing to advance the same, all or any part of the amounts of his respective shares beyond the sums actually called up and upon the moneys so paid in advance, or upon so much thereof, from time to time, and up and time thereafter, as exceeds the amount of the calls then made upon and due in respect at any time thereafter, as exceeds the amount of the calls then made upon and due in respect of the shares on account of which such advances are made, the Board may pay or allow

interest, at such rate not exceeding 14 percent as the member paying the sum in advance and the Board agreed upon. The Board may agree to repay at any time an amount so advanced or may at any time repay the same upon giving to the member 30 days notice in writing, provided that moneys paid in advance of calls on any shares may carry interest but shall not confer a right to dividend or to proportionate profits.

(2) No member paying any such sum in advance shall be entitled to voting rights in respect of the moneys so advanced by him until the same would, but for such payment, become presently payable.

FORFEITURE OF SHARES

30. If any member fails to pay any call or instalment of a call on or before the day appointed for the payment of the same, the Board may at any time thereafter during such time as the call or instalment remains unpaid, serve a notice on such member requiring payment of so much of the call or instalment as is unpaid together with any interest which may have accrued and all expenses which may have been incurred by the Company by reason of such non payment.

31. The notice aforesaid shall:

-1

- (a) name a day (not being earlier than the expiry of thirty days from the date of service of the notice) on or before which the payment required by the notice is to be made; and
- (b) state that in the event of non-payment on or before the day so named, the shares in respect of which the call was made or instalment is payable will be liable to be forfeited.
- 32. If the requirements of any such notice as aforesaid are not complied with every or any share in respect of which such notice has been given may, at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls or installments, interest and expenses due in respect thereof, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect. Such forfeiture shall include all dividends declared or any other money payable in respect of the forfeited share and not actually paid before the forfeiture, subject to section 205A of the Act.
 - 33. Any share, so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the Company and the Board may sell, re-allot or otherwise dispose of, either to the original holder thereof or to any other person, upon such terms and in such manner as the Board may think fit.
- 34. The Board may, at any time before any share so forfeited shall have been sold, re-allotted or otherwise disposed of, annul the forfeiture thereof upon such conditions as it thinks fit.
- 35. (1) A member whose shares have been forfeited, shall cease to be a member in respect of the forfeited share, but shall not withstanding the forfeiture, remain liable to pay to the Company

Horamanis

- on demand all calls or installments, interest and expenses, which at the date of forfeiture, were presently payable by him to the Company in respect of the shares.
- (2) The liability of such person shall cease if and when the Company shall have received payment in full of all such moneys in respect of the shares.
- 36. (1) A duly verified declaration in writing that the declarant is a Director, Manager or Secretary of the Company and has been authorised by a Board resolution to act as a declarant and that certain shares in the Company have been duly forfeited on a date stated in the declaration shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the shares.
 - (2) The Company may receive the consideration, if any, given for the share on any sale or disposal thereof from any person the Board may appoint and nominate and execute a transfer of the share in favour of the person to whom the share is scold or disposed of.
 - (3) The person to whom any such share is sold shall be registered as the holder of such share and shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money; if any; nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the shares.
 - 37. Where any member whose shares have been forfeited has failed to deliver to the Company the relative certificate or certificates within seven days from the date of being called upon to do so, the Board may cause such certificate or certificates to be canceled and issue a new certificate or certificates for the shares comprised therein distinguishing it or them in such manner as the Board may think fit from the certificate or certificates not so delivered and cancelled.
 - 38. The provisions of these Articles as to forfeiture shall apply in the case of non-payment of any sum which by the terms of issue of a share, becomes payable at a fixed time whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium as if the same had been payable by virtue of a call duly made and notified.

LIEN

39. (1) The Company shall have a first and paramount lien upon every share not being fully paidup registered in the name of each member and upon the proceeds of sale thereof for his debts,
liabilities and engagements solely or jointly with any other person to or with the Company
whether the period for the payment, fulfillment or clischarge thereof shall have actually arrived
or not and equitable interest in any share shall be created except upon the footing and condition
that Article 12 is to have full effect, and such lien shall extend to all dividends from time to time
declared in respect of such shares. Unless otherwise agreed the registration of a transfer of

/Smathami

shares shall operate as a waiver of the Company's lien, if any, on such shares provided that the Board may at any time declare any share to be wholly or in part exempt from the provisions of this Clause.

- (2) The Company's lien, if any, on a share shall extend to all dividends from time to time declared in respect of such shares, subject to Section 205 of the Act.
- 40. The Company may sell, in such manner as the Board thinks fit any shares on which the Company has a lien -

Provided that no sale shall be made -

-739

- (a) unless a sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable, or,
- (b) until the expiration of fourteen days from the date of notice in writing of the intention to sell has been served upon the member or his representative and he continues to default.
- 41. The provision contained in Clauses 33 and 34 of these Articles shall mutates mutandis apply to sale of shares in enforcement of Company's lien as herein before provided.
- 42. The net proceeds of any such sale shall be received by the Company and applied in or towards payment of such part of the amount in respect of which the lien exists as is presently payable and the residue, if any, shall (subject to a like lien for sums not presently payable as existed upon the shares before the sale) be paid to the persons entitled to the shares at the date of the sale.

Where the Company has more than one class of shares the instrument of transfer shall be in respect of only one class of shares. A fee of Rs. 2/- shall be charged unless waived by the Board.

The instrument of transfer shall be in the form prescribed under Section 108 of the Act.

TRANSFER AND TRANSMISSION OF SHARES

43. Save as provided in Section 108 of the Act, no transfer of a share shall be registered unless a proper instrument of transfer duly stamped and executed by or on behalf of the transferor, and by or on behalf of the transferee and specifying the name, address and occupation, if any, of the transferee has been delivered to the Company along with the certificate relating to the share or if no such certificate is in existence along with the letter of allotment of the share. Each signature to such transfer shall be duly attested by the signature of one credible witness who shall add his address and occupation. The instrument of transfer shall be writing and all the provisions of Section 108 of the Act and any statutory modification thereof for the time being shall be duly completed with in respect of all transfers of shares and the registration thereof.

Prainaires

- Application for the registration of the transfer of share may be made either by the transferor or the transferee, provided that where such application is made by the transferor no registration shall, in the case of a partly paid share, be affected unless the Company gives notice of the application to the transferee in the manner prescribed by Section 110 of the Act, and subject to provisions of these Articles, the Company shall, unless objection is made by the transferee within two weeks from the Articles, the Company shall, unless objection is made of the transferee in the same manner and date of receipt of the notice, enter in the register, the mame of the transfer was made by the subject to the same conditions as if the application for registration of the transfer was made by the transferee.
- 45. The instrument of transfer shall be in the form prescribed by the Act or the Rules made there under or where such form is prescribed in the usual common form or any other form approved by the stock exchanges in India or as near thereto as circumstaneces will admit.
 - 46. Subject to the provisions of Section 111 of the Act, the Board, without assigning any reason for such refusal, may, within one month from the date on which the instrument of transfer was delivered or the intimation of such transmission was given to the Company, refuse to register any transfer or the transmission by operation of law of the right to a share provided that registration of any transfer shall transmission by operation of the transferor being alone or jointly with any other person or persons not be refused on the ground of the transferor being alone or jointly with any other person on the indebted to the Company on any account whatsoever, except when the Company has lien on the share.
 - 47. No transfer shall be made to a minor, insolvent or person of unsound mind.

3

201

- 48. Every instrument of transfer shall be left at the office for registration accompanied by the Certificate of the share to be transferred or, if no such certificate is in existence, by the Letter of Allotment of the share and such other evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transfer or the share and such other evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transfer or the share and such other evidence as the Board may require to prove the title of the transfer or the share to transfer the share. Every instrument to transfer which shall be registered shall be retained by the Company, but any instrument of transfer which the Board may refuse to register shall be returned to the person depositing the same.
- 49. If the Board refuses, whether in pursuance of Article 46 or otherwise to register the transfer of or the transmission by operation of law of the right to any share, the Company shall, within one month from the date on which the instrument of transfer or the date on which the intimation of such transmission as the case may be was lodged with the Company, send to the transferee and transfer or the person giving intimation of such transmission, notice of refusal to register such transfer.
 - Where in case of partly paid shares, an application for registration is made by the transferor, the Company shall give notice of the application to the transferee in accordance with the provisions of Section 110 of the Act.
 - 51. Subject to Article 53 hereof, in the case of the death of any one or more of the persons named in

2.4

the Register of Members as the joint holders of any share, the survivor or survivors shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to or interest in such share, but nothing herein contained shall be taken to release the estate of a deceased joint holder from any liability on shares held by him jointly with any other person.

- 52. No fee shall be payable to the Company in respect of transfer or transmission of any shares in the Company.
- 53. The executors or administrators or holders of a Succession Certificate or the legal representative of a deceased member (not being one or two or more joint holders) shall be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to the shares registered in the name of such members and the Company shall not be bound to recognise such executors or administrators or holders of a Succession Certificate or the legal representatives unless such executors or administrators shall have first obtained probate of Letters of Administration or Succession Certificate, as the case may be, from a duly constituted court in the Union of India; provided that in any case where the Board in its absolute discretion may dispense with production of probate of Letters of Administration or Succession Certificate upon such terms as to indemnify or otherwise as the Board in its absolute discretion may think necessary and under Article 51 register the names of any person who claims to be absolutely entitled to the shares standing in the name of a deceased member, as a member.
 - 54. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, any person becoming entitled to shares in consequence of the death, lunacy, bankruptcy or insolvency of any member or by any lawful means other than by transfer in accordance with these Articles, may, with the consent of the Board (which it shall not be under any obligation to give), upon producing such evidence that he sustains the character in respect of which he proposes to act under these Articles or of such title as the Board thinks sufficient either be registered himself as the holder of the shares or elect to have some person nominated by him and approved by the Board registered as such holder, provided nevertheless that if such person shall elect to have his nominee registered he shall testify the election by executing in favour of his nominee an instrument of transfer in accordance with provision's herein contained and until he does so, be shall not be freed from any liability in respect of the shares.
 - 55. A person entitled to a share by transmission shall, subject to the right of the Directors to retain such dividends or money as here-before provided, be entitled to receive, and may give a discharge: for any dividends or other moneys payable in respect of the share, subject to Section 205 of the Act.
 - 56. There shall be paid to the Company, in respect of the transfer or transmission of any number of shares to the same party, such fee, if any as the .Board may require.

The Company shall incur no liability or responsibility in consequence of its registering or giving effect to any transfer of shares made or purporting to be made by any apparent legal owner thereof (as shown or appearing in the Register of Members) to the prejudice of persons having or claiming any equitable right,

title or interest to or in the said shares, notwithstanding that the Company may have had notice of such quitable right title or interest or notice prohibiting registration of such transfer and may have entered such notice, or referred thereto, in any books of the company and the company shall not be bound or required to regard or attend or give effect to any notice which may be given to it of any equitable right, title or interest or be under any liability for refusing or neglecting so to do, though it may have been entered to in some book of the Company but the Company shall nevertheless be at liberty to regard and attend to any such notice and give effect thereto if the Board shall think fit.

CONVERSION OF SHARES INTO STOCK AND RECONVERSION

- 57. The Company may by a resolution passed in a Gemeral Meeting.
 - (a) convert any of its paid up shares into stock, and
 - (b) re-convert any stock into paid-up shares of any denomination.
- The several holders of such stock may thereafter transfer their respective interest therein, of such interest in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as, and subject to which, shares from the stock arise might have been transferred, if no such conversion had taken place, or as near thereto as circumstances will admit.
 - Provided that the Board may, from time to time fix the minimum amount of stock transferable, so however that such minimum shall not exceed the mominal amount of the shares from which the stock arose.
 - 59. The holders of stock shall, according to the amount of stock held by them have the same rights, privileges and advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the Company and other matters as if they held the shares from which the stock arose but no such privileges or advantages as regards dividends, voting at meetings of the Company and in the assets at winding up shall be conferred by dividends, voting at meetings of the Company and in the assets at winding up shall be conferred by any amount of stock which would not, if existing in shares have conferred that privilege or advantage.
 - 60. The Articles of the Company other than those relating to share warrants in so far as are applicable to paid up shares shall apply to stock and the words "share" and "shareholders" respectively.

SHARE WARRANTS

61. The Company may issue share warrants subject to and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 114 and 115 and accordingly the Board may at its discretion with respect to any share which is fully paid up, on application in writing by the person registered as holder of the share and authenticated by such evidence (if any) as the Board may, from time to time, require as the identity of the person signing the application and on receiving the certificate (if any) of the share and the amount of the

26

1 Praincinc

stamp duty on the warrant and such fees as the Board may from time to time require, issue a share warrant.

- 62. (1) The bearer of a share warrant may at any time deposit the warrant at the office of the Company, and so long as the warrant remains so deposited, the depositor shall have the same right of signing a requisition for calling a meeting of the Company and attending and voting and exercising the other privileges of a member of any meeting held after the expiry of two clear days from the time of deposit as if his name was inserted in the register as the holder of the shares included in the deposit warrant.
 - (2) Not more than one person shall be recognised as depositor of the share warrant.
 - (3) The Company shall on two days written notice return the deposited share warrants to the depositor.
 - 63. (1) Subject as herein otherwise expressly provided no person shall, as bearer of a share warraint, sign a requisition for calling a meeting of the Company or be entitled to receive any notice from the Company.
 - (2) The bearer of a share warrant shall be entitled in all other respects to the same privileges and advantages as if he was named in the Register as the holder of the shares included in the warrant, and he shall be a member of the Company.
 - 64. The Board may from time to time make rules as to the terms on which (if it thinks fit) a new share warrant or coupon may be issued by way of renewal in case of defacement, loss or destruction.

INCREASE AND REDUCTION OF CAPITAL

- 65. Subject to the provisions of Sections 81, 88 and 94 of the Act, the Company may, in General Meeting, from time to time by Special Resolution passed by an affirmative vote of Members holding at least 75% (seventy five percent) of shares present and voting, increase its capital by the creation of new shares of one or more class and of such amount or amounts as may be deemed expedient.
- 66. Before the issue of any new shares, the Company in General Meeting may make provisions as to the allotment and issue of the new shares, and in particular may determine to whom the same shall be offered in the first instance and whether at par or at a premium or subject to the provisions of Section 79 of the Act, at a discount, and upon default of any such provisions or so far as the same shall not extend, the new shares may be issued in conformity with the provisions of Article 13.
- 67. Except so far as otherwise provided by the conditions of the issue or by these presents, any capital

raised by the creation of new shares shall be considered as part of the existing capital, and shall be subject to the Provisions herein contained, with reference to the payment of-calls and installments, forfeiture, lien, surrender, transfer and transmission, voting and otherwise.

- 68. If, owing to any inequality in the number of new shares to be issued and the number of shares held by the members entitled to have the offer of such new shares, if any difficulty shall arise in the apportionment of such new shares or any of them armongst the members such difficulty shall, in the absence of any direction in the resolution creating the shares or by the Company in General Meeting, be determined by the Board.
 - 69. The Company may, subject to the provisions of Sections 78, 80, 100 to 105 of the Act, from time to time, by Special Resolution reduce its capital and any capital Redemption Reserve Account or Share Premium Account in any manner for the time being authorised by law, and in particular capital may be paid off on the footing that it may be called upon again otherwise. This Article is not derogate from any power the Company would have if it were omitted.

SURRENDER OF SHARES

70. Subject to the provisions of Sections 100 to 105 of the Act, the Board may accept from any member the surrender on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed upon, of all or any of his shares.

BORROWING POWERS

71. Subject to the provisions of Section 58A, 292, 2.93 and 370 of the Act, the Board may, from time to time and at its direction by a resolution passed at a meeting of the Board, accept deposits from members either in advance of calls or otherwise and from any source or raise for the purpose of the Company, borrow or secure the payment of such terms as it thinks fit, provided however, where the money to be borrowed together with the money already borrowed by the Company apart from temporary loans obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of the-business exceed the aggregate of the paid-up capital of the Company and its free reserves, that is to say reserves not set apart for any specific purpose, the Board shall not borrow or raise such money without the consent of the Company in General Meeting.

Subject to the provisions of Articles 70 hereof, the payment or repayment of moneys borrowed as aforesaid may be secured in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as the Special Resolution shall prescribe including by the issue of Debentures or Debenture-Stock of the Company, charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company (both present and future), including its uncalled capital for the time being and Debentures. Debentures-Stock and other securities may be made assignable free from any equities between the Company and the person to whom the same may be issued.

- 72. Any Debentures, Debentures-Stock or other securities may be issued at a discount, premium or otherwise and may be issued on the condition that they shall be convertible into shares of any denomination and with any privileges and conditions as to redemption, surrender, drawing, allotment of shares and attending (but not voting) at General Meetings, appointment of Directors and otherwise. Debentures with the right to conversion into a allotment of shares shall be issued only with the consent of the Company in General Meeting accorded by a Special Resolution.
 - 73. Save as provided in Section of the Act no transfer of debentures shall be registered unless a proper instrument of transfer duly stamped and executed by the transferor or and transferee had been delivered to the Company together with the certificate or certificates of the debentures.
 - 74. If the Board refuses to register the transfer of any debentures, the Company shall, within two months from the date on which the instrument of transfer is lodged with the Company, send to the transfer ee and the transferor notice of the refusal.

MEETINGS OF MEMBERS

- 75. The Company shall in each year hold a General Meeting as its Annual General Meeting in addition to any other Meetings in that year. All General Meetings ether than Annual General Meetings shall be called Extraordinary General Meetings. An Annual General Meeting of the Company shall be held within 6 months after the expiry of each financial year, provided that not more than 15 months shall within 6 months after the expiry of each financial year, provided that not more than 15 months shall lapse between the date of one Annual General Meeting and that of next. Nothing contained in the lapse between the date of one Annual General Meeting and that of next. Nothing contained in the foregoing provisions shall be taken or affecting the right conferred upon the Registrar of Companies under the provisions of Section 166(1) of the Act to extend the time within which any Annual General Meeting may be held.
- 76. Every Annual General Meeting shall be called for at a time during business hours, on a day that is not a public holiday, and shall be held at the Registered Office of the Company is situated or at some other place within the city in which the Registered office of the Company is situated as the Board may determine and the notice calling the Meeting shall specify it as the Annual General Meeting. The Company may in any one of Annual General Meetings fix the time for its subsequent Annual General Meeting. Every member of the Company shall be entitled to attend either in person or by proxy and the Auditor of the Company shall have the right to attend and to be heard at any General Meeting of the Company. There shall be laid on the table the Directors Report and Audited Statement of Accounts, the proxy Register with proxies and the register of Directors' shareholding which latter Register shall remain open and accessible during the continuance of the Meeting. The Board shall cause to be prepared the annual list of members, summary of Share Capital, Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account and forward the same to the Registrar of Companies in accordance with Sections 159, 161 and 220 of the Act.
 - 77. The Board may, whenever it thinks fit, subject to the provisions hereof can call an Extraordinary

General Meeting and it shall do so upon a requisition in writing by any member or members holding in the aggregate not less than one-tenth of such of the paid-up capital as at that date carries the right of voting in regard to the matter in respect of which the requisition has been made.

- 78. Any valid requisition so made by a member must state the object or objects of the Meeting proposed to be called, and must be signed by the requisitionists and be deposited at the office provided that to be called, and must be signed by the requisitionists and be deposited at the office provided that requisition may consist of several documents in like from each signed by one or more requisitionists.
- 79. Upon the receipt of any such requisition, the Board shall forthwith call an Extraordinary General Meeting and if they do not proceed within twenty-one days from the date of the requisition being deposited at the office to cause a Meeting to be called on a day not later than forty-five days from the date of the deposit of the requisition, the requisitionists or such of their number as represent either the date of the deposit of the requisition, the requisitionists or such of their number as represent either a majority in value of the paid-up share capital held by all of them or not less than one-tenth of such of the paid-up share capital of the Company as is referred to in Section 169(4) of the Act, whichever of the paid-up share capital of the Company as is referred to in Section 169(4) of the Act, whichever is less, may themselves call the meeting but im either case any meeting so called shall not be held after than forty-five days from the date of the delivery of the requisition as aforesaid.
 - 80. Any meeting called under the foregoing Articles by the requisitionists shall be called in the same manner as nearly as possible, as that in which Meetings are to be called by the Board.
 - Twenty-one days notice at least of every General Meeting, Annual or Extraordinary, and by whomsoever called specifying the day, place and hour of Meeting, and the general nature of the business to be transacted there at, shall be given in the manner hereinafter provided, to such persons 81. as are under these Articles entitled to receive notice from the Company, provided that in case of an Annual General Meeting with the consent in writing of all the Members entitled to vote thereat and in case of any other Meeting, with the consent of Members holding not less than 95 % (ninety five percent) of such part of the paid-up share capital of the Company as gives a right to vote at the Meeting, a Meeting may be convened by shorter notice subject to Section 171 of the Act. In the case of an Annual General Meeting, if arry business other than (1) consideration of the accounts, balance sheet and reports of the Directors and Auditors, (2) the declaration of dividend, (3) the appointment of Directors in place of those retiring, (4) the appointment of and fixing the remuneration of the Auditors is to be transacted, and in the case of any other Meeting in any event there shall be annexed to the notice of the Meeting a statement setting out all material facts concerning each such item of business, including in particular the nature of the concern or interest if any therein of every Director and the Manager (if any). When any such type of special business relates to or affects any other Company the extent of share holding interest in other Company of every Director and the Manager if any, of the Company shall also be set out in the statement if the extent of such shareholding interest is not less than 20 (twenty percent) of the paid-up capital of that Company, where any item of business consists of according of approval to any document by the Meeting, the time and place where the document can be inspected shall be specified in the statement aforesaid.

30

Briamario

PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

- 82. Five Members entitled to vote and present in person shall be a quorum for a General meeting and no business shall be transacted at any commencement of the business.
- 83. A body corporate being a member shall be deemed to be personally present if it is represented in accordance with Section 187 of the Act.
- 84. If at the expiration of half an hour from the time appointed for holding a meeting of the Company a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened by or called upon the requisition of members, shall stand dissolved. In any other case the meeting shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week or if that day is a public holiday until the next succeeding day which is not a public holiday at the same time and place in the city or town in which the office of the Company is for the time being situate or to such other time and place as the Board may determine. If at such adjourned meeting a quorum or to such other time and place as the Board may determine. If at such adjourned meeting a quorum or to such other time and place as the Board may transact the business for which the meeting, the is not present shall be quorum and may transact the business for which the meeting was called. The Chairman, if any, of the Board shall preside as Chairman at every general meeting of the Company whether Annual or Extra Ordinary. If there is no such Chairman of the Board, or if he is not present within fifteen minutes of the time appointed for holding the Meeting or is not able or willing to take the chair then the members present shall elect another Director as Chairman of the Meeting and if no Director be present or if all the Directors present decline to take the Chair, then the members present shall elect one of the members to be the Chairman of the meeting.
 - 85. No business will be discussed at any General Meeting except the election of Chairman. of the meeting whilst the chair is vacant.
 - 86. The Chairman of the meeting with the consent of the members may adjourn any meeting from time to time and from place to place but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned Meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.
 - (a) Subject to the provisions of Sub-article(b) hereof, at any General Meeting a mesolution put to vote of the meeting shall be decided on a show of hand & unless a poll (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands) is ordered by the Chairman of the Meeting of his own motion or on the demand made by any member or members present in person or by proxy and holding shares in the Company which confer a power to vote on the resolution not being less than one-tenth of the total voting power in respect of the resolution, or on which an aggregate sum of not less than fifty thousand rupees have been paid up and unless a poll is demanded, a declaration by the Chairman of the Meeting that a resolution has, on a show of hands, been carried or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority or less and an entry to that effect in the Minute Book of the Company shall be conclusive evidence of the fact, without proof of the number, or proportion of the votes recorded in favour of or against the resolution.

31

18 Samans

- (b) No decision in respect of the following matter shall be valid and effectual unless passed as Special Resolution of the company in General Meeting by an affirmative vote of members holding not less than 75 (seventy five percent) of the voting rights present and voting by person or proxy as defined in Section 189 of the Companies Act, 1956.
 - Any amendment in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company;
 - Any increase of capital or reduction in Capital;
 - (iii) Any issue of convertible debentures or Toonds;
 - (iv) Any modification in the rights of shareholders;
 - The placing of the Company in voluntary dissolution or winding up;
 - (vi) Any amalgamation or merger of the Company with other business or Company;
 - (vii) Any sale or lease of the whole or substantial part of the undertaking- of the company;
 - (viii) Diversification.

こしていい

- If a poll is demanded as aforesaid the same shall be taken at such time (not later than forty-eight hours from the time when the demand was made) and place in the city or town in which the office of the Company is for the time being situate and either by open voting or by ballot, as the Chairman 87. of the meeting shall direct and either at once or after an interval or adjournment or otherwise, and the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the Poll was demanded. The demand for a poll may be withdrawn at any time by the persons who made the
 - 88. Where a poll is to be taken, the Chairman of the Meeting shall appoint two scrutinizers to scrutinize the votes given on the poll and to report thereom to him. One of the scrutinizers so appointed shall always be a member (not being an Officer or employee of the company) present at the Meeting, provided such a member is available and willing to be appointed. The Chairman of the meeting shall have power at any time before the result of the poll is declared to remove a scrutinizer from office and fill vacancies in the office of scrutinizer arising from such removal or from any other cause.
 - 89. Any poll demanded on the election of a Chairman of a Meeting or on any question of adjournment shall be taken at the Meeting forth with.
 - 90. The demand for a poll except on the question of the election of the Chairman of the Meeting and of an adjournment shall not prevent the continuance of Meeting for the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded.

VOTES OF MEMBERS

- No member shall be entitled to vote either personally or by proxy at any General Meeting or meeting of a class of shareholders either upon a show of hands or upon a poll in respect of any shares registered in his name on which any calls or other sums presently payable by him have not been paid or in regard to which the Company has exercised any right of lien.
 - 92. Subject to the provisions of these Articles and without prejudice to any special privileges of restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any class of shares for the time being forming part of the capital of the Company, every member, not disqualified by the last preceding Article shall be entitled capital of the Company, every member, not disqualified by the last preceding Article shall be entitled capital of the Company Members present to be present and to speak and vote at such Meeting and on a show of hands every Members present in person in person shall have one vote and upon a poll the voting right of every Member present in person by proxy shall be in proportion to his share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company or by proxy shall be in proportion to his share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company, save provided, however, if any Preference shareholder be present at any Meeting of the Company, save as provided in clause (b) of subsection (2) of Section 87 of the Act, he shall have the right to vote only on resolutions placed before the Meeting which directly affect the rights attached to his Preference Shares.
 - 93. On a poll taken at a Meeting of the Company, a member entitled to more than one vote, or his proxy, or other person entitled to vote for him as the case may be, need not, if he votes, use all his votes or cast in the same way all the votes he uses.
 - 94. A member of unsound mind or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction in lunacy may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his committee or other legal guardian; and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy. If any member legal guardian; and any such committee or guardian may, on a poll, vote by proxy. If any member be a minor, the vote in respect of his share or shares shall be by his guardian, or any one of his guardians if more than one, to be selected in case of dispute by the Chairman of the Meetting.
 - 95. If there be joint registered holders of any share any one of such persons may vote at any meeting or may appoint another person (whether a member or not) as his proxy in respect of such shares, as if he were solely entitled thereto but the proxy so appointed shall not have any right to speak at the meeting and, if more than one of such joint-holders be present at any Meeting, that ome of the said persons so present whose name stands higher on the Register shall alone be entitled to speak and to vote in respect of such shares, but the other or others of the joint-holders shall be entitled and to vote in respect of such shares, but the other or administrators of a deceased Member in whose to be present at the Meeting. Several executors or administrators of a deceased Member in whose name any share is registered shall for the purpose of these Articles be deemed joint-holders thereof.
 - 96. Subject to the provisions of these Articles, votes may be given either personally or by proxy. A body corporate being a member may vote either by a proxy or by a representative duly authorised in accordance with section 187 of the Act and such representative shall be entitled to exercise the same rights and powers (including the right to vote by proxy) on behalf of the body corporate which he represents as that body could exercise if it were an individual member.

Any person entitled under Article 54 to transfer any share may vote at any General Meeting in respect thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares and the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares and the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares and the same manner as if he were the reg

- 98. Every proxy (whether a member or not) shall be appointed in writing under the hand of the appointer of his attorney, or if such appointer is a corporate body under the Common Seal of such corporation or be signed by an officer or any attorney duly authorised by it, and any committee or guardian may appoint such proxy. The proxy so appointed shall not have right to speak at the meetings.
- 99. An instrument of proxy may appoint a proxy enther for the purpose of a particular Meeting specified in the instrument and any adjournment thereof or it may appoint for the purpose of every Meeting of the Company, or of every Meeting to be held before a date specified in the instrument and every adjournment of any such Meeting.
 - 100. A member present by proxy shall be entitled to vote only on a poll.
 - 101. The instrument appointing a proxy and the Power of Attorney or other authority (if any), under which it is signed or a notarially certified copy of that power of authority, shall be deposited at the office not later than forty-eight hours before the time for holding the Meeting which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote, and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid. No instrument appointing a proxy shall be valid after the expiration of twelve months from the date of its execution.
 - 102. Every instrument of proxy whether for a specified Meeting or otherwise shall as nearly as circumstances will admit, be in any of the form set out in Scheduled IX of the Act.
 - 103. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal or revocation of the proxy or of any power of attorney under which such proxy was signed or the transfer of the shares in respect of which the proxy is under which such proxy was signed or the transfer of the shares in respect of which the proxy is under which that no intimation in writing of the death or insanity revocation or transfer shall have given, provided that no intimation in writing at which the proxy is used.
 - 104. No objection shall be made to the validaty of any vote, except at any Meeting or poll at which such vote shall be so tendered, and every vote whether given personally or by proxy, not disallowed at such Meeting or poll shall be deemed valid for all purpose of such Meeting or poll whatsoever.
 - 105. The Chairman of any Meeting shall be the sole judge of the validity of every vote tendered at such Meeting. The Chairman of the Meeting present at the taking of a poll shall be the sole judge of the validity of every vote tendered at such poll.

34

MINUTES

- Subject to Section 193 of the Act, the Company shall cause minutes of all proceedings of ewery

 General Meeting to be kept by making within thirty days of the conclusion of every such

 meeting concerned, entries thereof in books kept for the purpose with their pages consecutively
 numbered.
 - (b) Each page of every book shall be initialed or signed and the last page of the record of proceedings of each meeting in such book shall be dated and signed by the Chairman of the same Meeting within the aforesaid period of thirty days or in the event of the death or inalbility of that Chairman within that period, by a Director duly authorised by the Board for the purpose.
 - (c) In no case the minutes of proceedings of a meeting shall be attached to any such book as aforesaid by pasting or otherwise.
 - (d) The minutes of each Meeting shall contain a fair and correct summary of the proceedings thereat.
 - (e) All appointments of officers made at any meeting aforesaid shall be included in the minutes of the meeting.
 - (f) Nothing contained herein above shall require or be deemed to require the inclusion in amy such minutes of any matter which, in the opinion of the Chairman of the Meeting (a) is or could reasonably be regarded as defamatory of any person, or (b) is irrelevant or immaterial to the proceedings, or (c) is detrimental to the interests of the Company. The Chairman of the meeting shall exercise an absolute discretion in regard to the inclusion or non-inclusion of any matter in the minutes on the aforesaid grounds.
 - (g) The book containing minutes of proceedings of General Meeting shall be kept at the Registered Office of the Company and shall be open during business hours, for such periods not being less in the aggregate than two hours in each day as the Directors determine, to the imspection of any Member without charge.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- 107. Subject to the provisions of Section 252 of the Act, the number of Directors shall not be less than three and not more than twelve.
- 108. The first Directors of the Company shall be as named below:
 - Mr. Harry Dhaul
 - Mrs. Laxmi Dhaul

35

- 109. Not less than two-thirds of the total number of Directors of the Company shall be persons whose period of office is liable to determination by retirement of Directors by rotation and, have otherwise expressly provided in the Act, be appointed by the Company in General Meeting. The remaining Directors, not exceeding one-third of the total number of Directors, may be appointed as non-retiring Directors in accordance with the provisions of these Articles and any such Directors shall not be liable to retire by rotation, but shall be counted in determining the number of Directors to retire.
 - 110. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Board shall have the power to appoint or reappoint from time to time one or more of their body to be Managing Director or Managing Director. Directors which expression shall include a joint Managing Director or a Deputy Managing Director or whole time Directors of the Company for such term not exceeding five or whole time Director or whole time Directors of the Company for such term not exceeding five or whole time as they may think fit to manage the affairs and business of the Company and may years at a time as they may think fit to manage the affairs and business of the Company from time to time (subject to the provisions of any contract between him or them and the Company) from time to time (subject to the provisions of any contract between him or them and the Company) places.
 - Subject to the provisions of Section 260 and 264 of the Act, the Board shall have power, at any time and from time to time, to appoint any other person to be an additional Director but so that the total number of Directors shall not at any time exceed the maximum fixed under Article 107 any such additional Director shall hold office only up to the date of the next Annual General Meeting.
 - 112. Subject to the provisions of Section 262 and 264 of the Act, the Board shall have power, at any time to appoint another person to be a Director up to which the Director in whose place he is to fill a casual vacancy. Any person so appointed shall hold office only up to the date which the Director in whose place he is appointed would have held office if it had not been vacated by him.
 - 113. A Director shall not be required to hold any qualification shares in the Company.

3.5%

-

F ...

- 114. Each Director shall be entitled to receive cout of the funds of the Company for his services in attending meetings of the Board, a fee of Rs.500/- (five hundred rupees) per meeting of the Board or a committee of the Board attended by hi.m subject to Section 310 of the Act.
- 115. Subject to the provisions of the Act, if any Director be called upon to perform extra services or make special exertions or efforts (which expression shall include work done by a Director as a Member of any committee of the Board), the Board may arrange with such Director for special remuneration for such service or exertion or efforts either by a fixed sum or otherwise as may be determined by the Board and such remuneration may be either in addition to or in substitution for his remuneration above provided.
- 116. The remuneration of a Managing Director or whole time Director (subject to Section 309 and other applicable provisions of the Act and of these Articles and of any contract between him and the

Company) shall from time to time be fixed by the Board and may be by way of fixed salary, or commission on profits of the Company, or by participation in any such profits, or by any or all of these modes.

- 117. Subject to the supervision and control of the Board the day to day management of the Company shall be in the hands of the Managing Directors and whole time Director. The Board may from time to time entrust to and confer upon a Managing Director whole time Director for the time being save as hereafter in this Article provided such of the powers exercisable under these presents by the Board as they may think fit, and may confer such powers for such time and to be exercised for such objects and purposes, and upon such terms and conditions, and with such restrictions as they may think expedient; and they may subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles confer such powers, either collaterally with or to the exclusion of, and in substitution for all or any of the powers of the Board in that behalf; as may from time to time revoke, withdraw, alter or vary all or any such powers. Provided however that the Board shall not entrust to and confer upon a Managing Director, whole time Director and Managing Director, whole time Director shall not have or be entitled to exercise the power (1) to make calls upon the members of the Company in respect of moneys unpaid on the shares held by them (2) to borrow any sum or sums of money for the purposes of the Company or to make loans out of the funds of the Company except within such limits as may from time to time be previously fixed by the Board or (3) to invest any of the moneys of the Company.
 - 118. The Board may allow and pay to any Director, who is not a bonafide resident of the place where the meetings of the Board are ordinarily held and who shall come to such a place for the purpose of attending any meeting such sum as the Board may consider fair compensation for travelling, boarding, lodging and other expenses, in addition to his fee for attending such meeting as above specified; and if any Director be called upon to go or reside out of the ordinary place of his residence on the Company's business he shall be entitled to be repaid and reimbursed any travelling or other expenses incurred in connection with the business of the Company.
 - 119. The continuing Directors may act, subject to the provisions of these Articles, notwithstanding amy vacancy in their body but if and so long as their number is reduced below the minimum, the continuing Directors not being less than two may act for the purpose of increasing the number of Directors to that number or of summoning a General Meeting, but for no other purpose.
 - 120. A Director of the Company who is in any way, whether directly or indirectly, concerned or interested in contract or arrangement or proposed contract or arrangement entered into or to be entered in to by or on behalf of the Company shall disclose the nature of his concern or interest at a meeting of the Board in the manner provided in Section 299(2) and 299(3) of the Act. Provided that it shall not be necessary for a Director to disclose his concern or interest or arrangement entered into or to be entered into with any other company where any of the Director of the Company or two or more of them together holds or hold not more than 2% (two per cent) of the paid-up share capital in a ny such other company.

- 121. A General Notice, given to the Board by the Director to the effect that he is a Director, or member of a specified body corporate or is a member of a specified firm and is to be regarded as concerned or interested in any contract or arrangement which may, after the date of the notice, be entered into with that body corporate or firm, shall be deemed to be a sufficient disclosure of concern or interest in relation to any contract or arrangement so made. Any such general notice shall expire at the end of the financial year in which it shall be given but may be renewed for a further period of one financial year at a time by fresh notice given in the last month of the financial year in which it would have otherwise expired. No such general n-otice and no renewal thereof shall be of effect unless, either it is given at a meeting of the Board or the Director concerned takes reasonable steps to secure that it is brought up and read at the first meeting or the Board after it is given.
 - 122. No Director of the Company shall, as a Director, take any contract or arrangement entered into or to be entered into by or on behalf of the Company, if he is in any way, whether directly or indirectly, concerned or interested in the contract or arrangement; nor shall his presence count for the purpose of forming a quorum at the time of any such discussion or vote; and if he does vote, his vote shall be void. Provided however, that not hing herein contained shall apply to
 - any contract of indemnity against any loss which the Directors, or any one or more of them may suffer by reason of becoming or being sureties or a surety for the Company; (a)
 - any contract or arrangement, entered into or to be entered into with a public company or a private company .which is a subsidiary of a public company in which the interest of the Director (b) consists solely
 - (i) in his being
 - a director or employee of such company; and
 - (b) the holder of not more than shares of such number or value therein as is requisite to qualify him for appointment as a Director thereof, he having been nominated as such Director by the Company; or
 - (ii) in his being a member holding not more than 2 (two) percent of its paid-up share capital.
 - 123. The Company shall keep a Register in accordance with Section 301(1) of the Act and shall within the time specified in Section 30 1(2) of the Act, enter therein such particulars as may be relevant having regard to the application thereto of Section 297 or Section 299 of the Act as the case may be. The Register aforesaid shall also specify in relation to each Director of the Company, the names of the bodies corporate and firms of which notice has been given by him under Article 120. The Register shall be kept at the Registered Office of the Company and shall be open to inspection at such office and extracts may be taken therefrom and copies thereof may be required by any member

of the company to the same extent, the same manner, and on payment of the same fee, as in the case of the Register of Members of the company and the provisions of Section 163 of the Act shall apply accordingly.

- 124. A Director may be or become a Director of any company promoted by the company or in which it may be interested as a vendor, shareholder or otherwise, and no such Director shall be accountable for any benefits received as a Director or shareholder of such company except in so far as Section 309(6) and/or Section 314 of the Act may be applicable.
- 125. Subject to the provisions of Section 256 of the Act and of these Articles, at every Annual General Meeting of the Company, one-third or such of the Directors for the time being as are liable to re-tire by rotation or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, the number nearest to one-third shall by rotation office. In the following Articles, a retiring Director means a Director retiring by rotation.
- 126. Subject to Section 256(2) of the Act, the Directors to retire by rotation under Article 125 at every Annual General Meeting, shall be those who have been longest in office since their last appointment, but as between persons who became Directors on the same day those who are to retire shall, in default of and subject to any agreement among themselves, be determined by lot.
- 127. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election and shall act as Director throughout the meeting at which he retires.
- 128. Subject to the provisions of the Act and these Articles, the Company at the Annual General Meeting at which a Director retires in the manner aforesaid, may fill in the vacated office by electing a person thereto so as to maintain the composition of the Board as provided in these Articles.
- 129. (a) If the place of the retiring Director is not so filled up and the meeting had not expressly resolved not to fill the vacancy, the meeting shall stand adjourned till the same day in the next week at the same time and place or if that day-is a public holiday, till the next succeeding day which is not a public holiday, the same time and place.
 - (b) If at the adjourned meeting also-it is not expressly resolved not to fill the vacancy, the retiring Director shall be deemed to have been reappointed at the adjourned meeting unless:
 - (i) at the meeting or at the previous meeting a resolution for the reappointment of such
 Director has been put to the meeting and lost;
 - (ii) the retiring Director has, by a notice in writing addressed to the Company or its Board, expressed his unwillingness to be so re-appointed;
 - (iii) he is not qualified or disqualified for appointment;

- (iv) a resolution, whether special or ordinary, is required for his appointment or reappointment by virtue of any provisions of the Act; or
- (v) the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 263 of the Act is applicable to the case.
- 30. Subject to Section 259 of the Act, the Company may, by ordinary resolution, from time to time increase or reduce the number of Directors, and may alter their qualifications and the Company may (subject to the provision of Section 284 of the Act) remove any Director before the expiration of (subject to the provision of Section 284 of the Act) remove any Director before the expiration of his period of office and appoint another person in his stand. The person so appointed shall hold office his period of office and appoint another person in his stand. The person so appointed shall hold office during such time as the Director in whose place he is appointed and would have held the same if he had not been removed.
 - 131. The Board may and in accordance with and subject to the provision of Section 313 of the Act, appoint an Alternative Director to act for a Director during the latter's absence for a period of not less than three months from the state in which the meetings of the Board are ordinarily held. An alternate Director appointed under this Article shall not hold office for a period longer than that Alternate Director appointed under this Article shall not hold office for a period longer than that permissible to the original Director in whose place he has been appointed and shall vacate office if and when the original Director returns to the state. If the term of office of the Original Director is and when the original Director returns to the State any provisions in the Act or in these Articles for the determined before he so returns to the State any provisions in the Act or in these Articles for the automatic reappointment of a retiring Director in default of another appointment shall apply to the original Director and not the Alternative Director.
 - 132. (a) Subject to Section 305 of the Act, every Director, including a person deemed to be a Director by virtue of the explanation to sub-section (1) of Section 303 of the Act, Manager, or Secretary of the Company shall within twenty days of his appointment to any of the above offices in any other body corporate, disclose to the Company the particulars relating to his office in other body corporate which are required to be specified under sub-section (1) of Section 303 of the Act.
 - (b) Every Director and every person deemed to be a Director of the Company by virtue of subsection (1) of Section 307 of the Act, shall give notice to the Company of such matters relating to himself as may be necessary for the purpose of enabling the Company to comply with the provisions of that Section.
 - 133. Subject to Section 287 of the Act, the quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be one third of its total strength (excluding Directors, if any, whose place may be vacant at the time and any fraction contained in one-third be rounded up as one) or two Directors whichever is higher, provided that where at any time the number of interested Directors exceeds or is equal to two-thirds of the total where at any time the number of interested Directors that is to say, the number of Directors who are not strength of the Board, the remaining Directors that is to say, the number of and are present. interested present at the meeting being not less than two, shall be the quorum or and are present.

- Subject to Section 288 of the Act, if a meeting of the Board could not be held for want of quorum then the meeting shall automatically stand adjourned to such other date and time (if any) as many be fixed by the Chairman not being earlier than seven days and later than fifteen days from the date originally fixed for the meeting. Notice of such adjourned meetings shall be given to all the Directors.
- 135. (a) The Secretary shall, as and when directed by the Chairman or by a Director or Directors to do so convene a meeting of the Board by giving notice in writing to every Director.
 - (b) At least ten days notice of every meeting of the Board shall be given in writing to every Director for the time being in India at his usual address in India and to every other Director pro-vided however that in case of a Director resident outside India, notice of every meeting of the Board however that in case of a Director at his address outside India and to his alternate, if any, in shall also be given to such Director at his address outside India and to his alternate, if any, in India at his usual address in India. Such notice shall be accompanied by the Agenda setting out the business proposed to be transacted at the meeting. A meeting of the Board may be convened in accordance with these Articles by a shorter notice in the case of an emergency or if special circumstances so warrant.
 - 136. The Board shall appoint a Chairman of its Meeting and determine the period for which he is to hold office. If no such Chairman is appointed or if at any meeting of the Board, the Chairman is not present within five minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the Directors present shall appoint one of their members to be Chairman of such meeting. The Managing Director for the time being will be the Chairman of the meetings of the Board.
 - 137. (a) The Board may, subject to the provisions of Sections 292, and 293 and the other provisions of the Act, and the provisions of these Articles delegate any of its power to a committee or committees consisting of such member or members of its body as it thinks fit.
 - (b) Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers so delegated conform to any regulation that may be imposed on it by the Board.
 - 138. The meetings and proceedings of any such committee of the Board consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions herein contained for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Directors, so far as the same are applicable thereto and are not superseded by an regulations made by the Directors under the last preceding Article.

1

139. Subject to the provisions of Section 289 of the Act, no resolution shall be deemed to have been duly passed by the Board or a Committee thereof by circulation, unless the resolution has been circulated in draft, together with the necessary papers if any, to all the Directors or their alternates or to all members of the committee, then in India (not being less in number than the quorum fixed for a meeting of the Board or its committee, as the case may be) and to all other Directors or members of the committee at their usual address then in India, and has been approved by such of

173

the Directors or members, of the committee as are then in India, or by a majority of such of them as are entitled to vote on the resolution.

- Subject to the provisions of these Articles, all acts done by any meeting of the Board or by a committee of the Board, or by any person acting as a Director shall, notwithstanding that it may afterwards be discovered that there is some defect in the appointment of such Director or persons acting as aforesaid, or that they or any of them were disqualified or had vacated office or that the appointment of any of them had been terminated by virtue of any provisions contained in the Act or in these Articles, be deemed as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed, and was qualified to be a Director and had not vacated his office or his appointment had not been terminated provided that nothing in this Article shall be deemed to give validity to acts done by a Director after his appointment has been shown to the Company to be invalid or to have terminated.
 - 141. (1) The Company shall cause minutes of all proceedings of every meeting of the Board and Committees thereto be kept by making within 30 days of every such meeting entries thereof in books kept for the purpose with their pages consecutively numbered.
 - (2) Each page of every such book shall be initialled or signed and the last page of the record of proceedings of every meeting in such books shall be dated and signed by the Chairman of the said meeting or the Chairman of the succeeding meeting.
 - (3) In no case will the minutes of proceedings of a meeting be attached to any such book as aforesaid by pasting or otherwise.
 - (4) The minutes of each meeting shall contain a fair and correct summary of the proceedings thereat.
 - (5) All appointments of officers made at any of the meetings aforesaid shall be included in the minutes of meeting.
 - (6) The minutes shall also contain:
 - (a) the names of the Director present at the meeting and
 - (b) in the case of each resolution passed at the meeting, the names of the Directors, if any dissenting from or not concurring in the resolution.
 - (7) Nothing contained in sub-clauses (1) to (6) shall be deemed to require the inclusion in any such minutes of any matter which in the opinion of the Chairman of the meeting:
 - (i) is or could reasonably be regarded as defamatory of any persons:

174

- (ii) is irrelevant or immaterial to the proceedings or
- (iii) is detrimental to the interest of the Company.

The Chairman of the Meeting shall exercise an absolute discretion in regard to the inclusion or non-inclusion of any matter in the minutes on the grounds specified in this sub-clause.

(8) Minutes of meetings kept in accordance with aforesaid provisions shall be evidence of proceedings recorded therein.

POWER OF MANAGING DIRECTOR

142. Subject to the superintendence, control and direction of the Board, the day to day management of the Company shall be in the hands of the Managing Director or whole-time Director appointed under the Article 110 with power to the Board to distribute such day to day management functions among such Director in any manner as deemed fit by the Board and subject to the provisions of the Act and the Articles the Board may by resolution vest in any such Managing Director or wholetime Director such of the powers hereby vested in the Board generally as it thinks fit and such powers may be made exercisable for such period or periods and upon such conditions and subject to such restrictions as it may determine and such powers either collaterally with or to the exclusion of. or in substitution for all or any of the powers of the Directors in that behalf and they may subject to the provisions of the Act and the Articles confer from time to time revoke, withdraw, alter or vary all or any of such powers.

POWERS OF DIRECTORS

- 143. The Board may exercise all such powers of the Company and do all such acts and things as are not, by the Act, or any other Act or by the Memorandum or by the Articles of the Company required to be exercised by the Company in General Meeting, subject nevertheless to these Articles, to the provisions of the Act, or any other Act and to such regulations being not inconsistent with the aforesaid regulations or provisions, as may be prescribed by the Company in General Meeting but no regulation made by the Company in General Meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if that regulation had not been made. Provided that the Board shall not, except with the consent of the Company in General Meetings.
 - (a) sell, lease or otherwise dispose of the whole, or substantially the whole, of the undertaking of the Company, or where the Company owns more than one undertaking, the whole or substantially the whole of any such undertaking;
 - (b) remit or give time for the repayment of any debt due by a Director;

175

- invest otherwise than in trust securities the amount of compensation received by the Company
 in respect of the compulsory acquisition of any such undertakings as is referred to in sub-clause
 (a) or of any premises or properties used for any such undertakings and without which it cannot
 be carried on or can be carried on only with difficulty or only after considerable time;
- (d) borrow money where the moneys to be borrowed together with the moneys already borrowed by the Company (apart from temporary loans obtained from the Company's bankers in the ordinary course of business) will exceed the aggregate of the paid-up capital of the Company and its free reserves, that is to say, reserves not set apart for any specific purpose.

Provided further that the powers specified in section 292 of the Act shall subject to these Articles be exercised only at meetings of the Board; unless the same be delegated to the extent therein stated; or

- (e) contribute to charitable and other funds not directly relating to the business of the company or the welfare of its employees, any amounts the aggregate of which will, in any financial year, exceed twenty-five thousand rupees or five per cent of its average net profits as determined in accordance with the provisions of sections 349 and 350 of the Act during the three financial years immediately preceding whichever is greater.
- 144. Without prejudice to the general powers conferred by the last preceding Article and so as not in any way to limit or restrict those powers conferred by these Articles, but subject to the restrictions contained in the last preceding Article, it is hereby declared that the Directors shall have the following powers, that is to say, power;
 - To pay the costs, charges and expenses, preliminary and incidental to the promotion, formation, establishment and registration of the Company.
 - (2) To pay and charge to the capital account of the Company any commission or interest lawfully payable thereout under the provisions of Sections 76 and 208 of the Act.
 - (3) Subject to Sections 292 and 297 of the Act to purchase or otherwise acquire for the Company any property, right or privileges which the Company is authorised to acquire at or for such price or consideration and generally on such terms and conditions as they may think fit, and in any such purchase or other acquisition to accept such title as the Directors may believe or may be advised to be reasonably satisfactory.
 - (4) At their discretion and subject to the provisions of the Act to pay for any property, rights or privileges acquired by or services rendered to the Company either wholly or partially in cash or in shares, bonds, debentures, mortgages, or other securities of the Company, and any such shares may be issued either as fully paid-up or with such amount credited as paid-up thereon

as may be agreed upon, and any such bonds, debentures, mortgages or other securities may be either specifically charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital or not so charged.

- (5) To secure the fulfillment of any contracts or engagements entered into by the Company by mortgage or charge of all or any of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital for the time being or in such manner as they may think fit.
- (6) To accept from any member, as far as may be permissible by law, a surrender of his shares or any part thereof, on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed.
- (7) To appoint any person to accept and hold in trust for the Company any property belonging to the Company or in which it is interested, or for any other purpose, and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be required in relation to any trust, and to provide for the remuneration of such trustee or trustees.
- (8) To institute, conduct, defend, compound, or abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Company and also to compound and allow time for payment or satisfaction of any debts due and of any claim or demands by or against the Company and to refer any differences to arbitration and observe and perform any awards made thereon.
- (9) To act on behalf of the Company in all matters relating to bankrupts and insolvents.
- (10) To make and give receipts, releases and other discharges for moneys payable to the Company and for the claims and demands of the Company.
- (11) Subject to the provisions of Sections 292, 295, 360, 370 and 372 of the Act, to invest and deal with any moneys of the Company nott immediately required for the purpose thereof upon such security (not being shares of this Company), or without security and in such manner as they may think fit and from time to time to vary or realize such investments, save as provided in section 49 of the Act, all investments shall be made and held in the Company's own name.
- (12) To execute in the name and on behalf of the Company in favour of any Director or other person who may incur or be about to incur any personal liability, whether as principal or surety, for the benefit of the Company, such mortgage of the Company's property (present and future) as they think fit, and any such mortgage may contain a power of sale and such other powers, provisions, covenants and agreements as shall be agreed upon.
- (13) To determine from time to time who shall be entitled to sign, on the Company's behalf, bills, notes, receipts, acceptances, endorsements, cheques, dividend warrants, releases, contracts and documents and to give necessary authority for such purpose.

177 1800 Time 11

- (14) To distribute by way of bonus amongst the staff of the Company a share or shares in the profit of the Company, and to give to any officer or other persons employed by the Company a commission on the profits of any particular business or transactions and to charge such bonus or commission as part of the working expenses of the Company.
- (15) To provide for the welfare of Directors or ex-Directors or employees or ex-employees of the Company and their wives, widows and families or dependents or connections of such persons, by building or contributing to the building of houses, dwellings or chawls, or by grants of money, pension, gratuities, allowances, bonus or other payments, or by creating, and from time to time subscribing or contributing towards places of instructions and recreation, hospitals and dispensaries, medical and other attendance and other assistance, as the Board shall think fit, and to subscribe or contribute or otherwise to assist or guarantee to charitable, benevolent, religious, scientific, national or other institutions or objects which shall have any moral or other claim to support or aid by the Company, either by reason of locality of operation, of public and general utility or otherwise.
- (16) Before recommending any dividend, to set aside out of the profits of the Company, such sum as they may think proper for depreciation fund or to an insurance fund or as a reserve fund or sinking fund or any special fund to meet contingencies or to repay debentures or debenturestock or for special dividends or for equalising dividends or for repairing, improving, extending and maintaining any of the property of the Company and for such other purposes (including the purposes referred to in the preceding clause) as the Board may, in their absolute discretion think conducive to the interest of the Company and subject to section 292 of the Act to invest the several sums so set aside or so much thereof as require to be invested, upon such investments (other than shares of the Company) as they may think fit, and from time to time to deal with and vary such investments and dispose of and apply and expend all or any part thereof for the benefit of the Company, in such manner and for such purposes as the Board in their absolute discretion think conducive to the interest of the Company, notwithstanding that the matters to which the Board apply or upon which they expend the same or any part thereof may be matters to or upon which the capital moneys of the Company might rightly be applied or expended and to divide the reserve fund into such special funds as the Board may think fit with full power to transfer the whole or any portion of a reserve fund or division of a reserve fund to another reserve fund or division of a reserve fund and with full power to employ the assets constituting all or any of the funds including the depreciation of debentures or debenturestock and without being bound to pay interest on the same with power, however, to the Board at their discretion to pay or allow to the credit of such funds interest at such rate as the Board may think proper, not exceeding twelve per cent per annum.
 - (17) To appoint, and at their discretion remove or suspend such general managers, secretaries, assistants, supervisors, clerks, agents and servants for permanent, temporary or special services as they may from time to time think fit, and to determine, their powers and duties, and fix their salaries or emoluments or remuneration, and to require security in such instances and

Homeniano

to such amount as they may think fit. And also from time to time to provide for the management and transition of the affairs of the Company in any specified locality in India or elsewhere in such manner as they think fit; and the provisions contained in the four next following subclauses shall be without prejudice to the general powers conferred by this sub-clause.

- (18) To comply with the requirements of any local law which in their opinion it shall in the interest of the Company be necessary or expedient to comply with.
- (19) From time to time and at any time to establish any local board for managing any of the affairs of the Company in any specified locality in India or elsewhere and to appoint any persons to be members of such local boards, and to fix their remuneration.
- (20) Subject to Section 292 of the Act, from time to time and at any time to delegate to any person so appointed any of the powers, authorities and discretions for the time being vested in the Board, other than their power to make call or to make loans or borrow moneys, and to authorise the members for the time being of amy such local board, or any of them, to fill up any vacancies and any such appointment or delegation may be made on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Board may think fit, and the Board may at any time remove any person so appointed and may annul or vary any such delegation.
- (21) At any time and from time to time by power of attorney under the seal of the Company, to appoint, any person or persons to be the attorney or attorneys of the Company, for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Board under these presents and excluding the power to make calls and excluding also except in their limits authorised by the Board the power to make loans and borrow money) and for such period and subject to such conditions as the Board may from time to time think fit; and any such appointment may (if the Board thinks fit) be made in favour of the members or any of the members of any lo-cal board, established as aforesaid or in favour of any company, or the shareholders, directors, nominee, or managers, of any company or firm or otherwise in favour of any fluctuating body of persons whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Board and any such power of attorney may contain such powers for the protection or convenience of persons dealing with such attorneys as the Board may think fit, and may contain powers enabling any such delegates or attorneys as aforesaid to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and disc retions for the time being vested in them.
 - (22) Subject to Sections 294, 294-AA, 297 and 300 of the Act, for or in relation to any of the matters aforesaid or otherwise for the purpose of the Company to enter into all such negotiations and contracts and rescind and vary all such contracts and execute and do all such acts, deeds and things in the name and on behalf of the Company as they may consider expedient.
 - (23) From time to time to make, vary and repeal by-laws for the regulation of the business of the Company, its officers and servants.

47

611

1+9 1825

MANAGEMENT

- 145. The Company shall not appoint or employ at the same time more than one of the following categories of managerial personnel namely -
 - Managing Director and
 - Manager

SECRETARY

146. Subject to the provisions of Section 383A of the Act, the Directors may, from time to time appoint at their discretion, remove the Secretary provided that where the paid up share capital of the Company is Rs. 25,00,000/- (Rupees twenty five lakhs) or more it shall have a whole-time Secretary who is a whole-time employee of the Company. The Directors may also at any time appoint some person (who need not be a Secretary) to keep the registers required to kept by the Company.

SEAL

- 147. (a) The Board shall provide a Common Seal for the purpose of the Company and shall have power from time to time to destroy the same and substitute a new seal in lieu thereof and the Board shall provide for the safe custody of the seal for the time being and the seal shall never be used except by the authority of the Board or a Committee of the Board previously formed.
 - (b) The Company shall also have liberty to have an official seal in accordance with Section 50 of the Act, for use in any territory, district or place outside India.

Every deed or other instrument to which the Seal of the Company is required to be affixed, shall, unless the same is executed by a duly constituted attorney, be signed by two Directors or one Director and Secretary or some other person appointed by the Board for the purpose. Provided that in respect of the share certificate the seal be affixed in accordance with the Rules framed under the Act.

DIVIDENDS

- 148. The profits of the Company, subject to any special rights relating thereto created or authorised to be created by these Articles and subject to the provisions of these Articles shall be divisible among the members in proportion to the amount of capital paid or credited as paid up on the shares held by them respectively.
- 149. The Company in General Meeting may declare dividends to be paid to members according to their respective rights, but no dividends shall exceed the amount recommended by the Board, but the Company in General Meeting may declare a similar dividend.

- 150. No dividend shall be declared or paid otherwise tham out of profits of the financial year arrived at after providing for depreciation in accordance with the provisions of Section 205 of the Act or out of the profits of the Company for any previous financial year or years arrived at after providing for depreciation in accordance with these provisions and remaining undistributed out of both, provided that:
 - (a) If the Company has not provided for depreciation for any previous financial year or years, it shall, before declaring or paying a dividend for any financial year, provide for such depreciation out of the profits of the financial year or out of the profits of any other previous financial year or years.
 - (b) If the Company has incurred any loss in any previous financial year or years the amount of the loss or an amount which is equal to the amount provided for depreciation for that year or those years whichever is less, shall be set off against the profits of the company for which the dividend is proposed to be declared or paid or against the profits of the company for which the dividend is proposed to be declared or paid or against the profits of the company for any previous financial year or years arrived at in both cases after providing for depreciation in accordance with the provisions of sub section (2) of Section 205 of the Act or against both.
 - 151. The Board may, from time to time, pay to the members such interim dividend as in their judgement the financial position of the Company justifies.
 - 152. Where Capital is paid in advance of calls, such capital may carry interest but shall not in respect thereof confer a right to dividend or participation in profits.
 - 153. All dividends shall be appropriated and paid pro-portionately to the amount paid or credited as paid on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid, but if any share is issued on terms provided that it shall rank for dividend as form a particular date, such share rank for dividend accordingly.
 - 154. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Board may retain the dividends payable upon shares in respect of which any person is under these Articles or provisions of the Act entitled to become a member, or which any person under the Article is entitled to transfer, until such person shall become a member in respect of such shares or shall duly transfer the same.
 - 155. Any one of several persons who are registered as the joint holders of any share may give effectual receipts for all dividends or bonuses or other moneys payable in respect of such shares.
 - 156. No member shall be entitled to receive payment of any interest or dividend in respect of his share or shares while any money may be due or owing from him to the Company in respect of such share or shares or otherwise, either alone or jointly with any other person or persons and the Board may of shares or otherwise, either alone or jointly with any other person or persons and the Board may deduct from the interest or dividend payable to any member all sums of money so due from him to the Company, subject to Section 205A of the Act.

- 57. A transfer of shares shall not pass the right to any dividend declared thereon before the registration of the transfer.
- 38. Unless otherwise directed by a shareholder, any dividend may be paid by cheque or warrant or by a payslip or receipt having the force of a cheque of warrant sent through the post to the registered a payslip or receipt having the force of a cheque of warrant sent through the post to the registered address of the member or persons entitled or in case of joint-holders to that one of them first named address of the member of the joint holding or to any joint holder so authorised for the purpose by in the register in respect of the joint holding or to any joint holder so authorised for the purpose by all joint holders as may be prescribed under the Act. Every such cheque or warrant shall be made payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or responsible payable to the order of the person to any order or person to whom it is sent. The Company shall not be-liable or respo
 - 159. No unclaimed or unpaid dividend shall be forfeited by the Board. Dividends unclaimed will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Sections 205A and 205 B or other provisions, if any, of the Act and rules made thereunder as may be applicable from time to time.
 - 160. Any General Meeting declaring a dividend may on the recommendation of the Directors make a call on the members of such amount as the meeting fixes, but so that the call on each member shall not exceed the dividend payable to him and so that the call be made payable at the same time as the dividend may, if so arranged between the Company and the member be sent off against the calls, subject to Section 205A of the Act.
 - The Company in General Meeting may resolve that any moneys, investment or other assets forming part of the undivided profits of the Company standing to the credit of the reserve fund or any capital redemption reserve accounts or in the hands of the Company -and available for . 161. (a) dividend (or representing premium received on the issue of shares and standing to the credit of the share premium account) be capitalized and distributed amongst such of the share holders as would be entitled to receive the same if distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions on the footing that they become entitled thereto as capital and that all or any part of such capitalised fund be applied on behalf of such shareholders in paying up in full either at par or at such premium as the resolution may provide, any unissued shares of the Company which shall be distributed accordingly or in or towards payment of the uncalled liability of any. issued share and that such distribution or payment shall be accepted by such shareholders in full satisfaction of their interest in the said capitalized sum provided that a share premium account and a capital redemption reserve account may, for purpose of this Article, only be: applied in paying off any unissued share to be issued to the members of the Company as fully paid bonus shares.
 - (b) A General Meeting may resolve that any surplus money arising from the realization of any capital assets of the Company or any investment representing the same or any other undistribute a

profits of the Company not subject to charges for income tax, be distributed among the members on the footing that they receive the same as capital.

For the purpose of giving effect to any resolution under the preceding paragraphs of this Article, the Board may settle any difficulty which may arise in regard to the distribution as it thinks expedient and in particular may issue fractional certificates. (c)

ACCOUNT:S

- The Company shall keep at the Registered Offfice or at such other place in India as the Board thinks fit proper books of account in accordance with Section 209 of the Act with respect to 162. (1)
 - all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipts and expenditure: take place.
 - (b) all sales and purchase of goods by the Company and
 - the assets and liabilities of the Company.
 - (ii) Where the Board decides to keep all or any of the books of account at any place other than the Registered Office of the Company, the: Company shall within seven days of the decision file with the Registrar of Companies a notice in writing giving the full address of that other place.
 - (iii) The Company shall preserve in good order the books of account relating to a period of not less than eight years preceding the current year together with the vouchers relevant to any entry in such books of account.
 - (iv) Where the Company has a branch office, whether in or outside India, the Company shall be deemed to have complied with this Article if proper books of account relating to the transactions effected at the Branch office and proper summarized returns made up to date at intervals of not more than three months, are sent by the Branch office to the Company at its Registered Office or other place in India, at which the Company's books of account are kept
 - (v) The books of account shall give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company or branch office as the case may be and explain its transactions. The books of account and other papers shall be open to inspection by any Director during business hours.
 - 163. The Board shall, from time to time determine whether and to what extent and at what times and places and under what conditions or regulations accounts and books of the Company or any of them shall be open to the inspection of members not being Directors and no member (not being a Director) shall

51

\$5

have any right of inspecting any account or books of documents of the Company except as conferred by law or authorized by the Board.

- 34. The Directors, shall from time to time, in accordance with Section 210, 211, 212, 215,216, and 217 of the Act, cause to be prepared and to be laid before the Company in Annual General Meeting such Balance Sheet, profit and Loss Account and Reports as are required by these sections.
 - 165. A copy of every such Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet (including the Auditor's Report and every other document required by law to be annexed or attached to the Balance Sheet) shall at least twenty-one days before the meeting at which the same are to be laid before the members, be sent to the members of the Company, to holders of debentures issued by the Company (not being debentures which ex facie are payable to the bearer thereof), to trustees for the holders of such debentures and to all persons entitled to receive notice of Annual General Meetings of the Company.
 - 166. Every Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account of the Company when audited and approved by the Company at the Annual General Meeting shall be conclusive except as regards any error discovered therein; whenever any such error is discovered the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account shall forthwith be corrected by the Board and thenceforth shall be conclusive.

AUDIT

- 167. Auditors shall be appointed and rights and duties regulated in accordance with sections 224 to 231
 - 168. The first Auditor or Auditors of the Company shall be appointed by the Board within one month of the date of the registration of the Company and the Auditors so appointed shall hold office until the conclusion of the first Annual General Meeting. Provided that the company may at a General Meeting remove any such Auditor or all of such Auditors and appoint in his or their place any other person or persons who have been nominated for appointment by any member of the Company and whose nomination notice has been given to the members of the Company not less than fourteen days before the date of the meeting provided further that if the Board fails to exercise its powers under this Article, the Company in General Meeting may appoint the first Auditor or Auditors.

DOCUMENTS AND NOTICES

- A document or notice may be served or given by the Company on any member either personally or by sending it by post to him to his registered address of (if he has no registered address in India) to the address, if any, in India supplied by him to the Company for serving 169. (1) documents or notices on him.
 - Where a document or notice is sent by post, service of the documents or notice shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying and posting a letter containing the (2)

66

document or notice, provided that when a member has intimated to the Company in advance that documents or notices should be sent to him under certificate of posting or by registered post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with the Company a sum post with or without acknowledgement due and has deposited with the Company a sum post with the decuments or notice shall not be sufficient to defray the expenses of doing so; service of the documents or notice shall not be sufficient to defray the expenses of doing so; service of the documents or notice shall not be sent in the manner intimated by the member and such service deemed to be effected unless it is sent in the manner intimated by the member and such service of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of a notice of meeting at the expiration of shall be deemed to have been effected in the case of

- By Advertisement: A document or notice advertised in a newspaper circulating in the neighbourhood of the Registered Office shall be deemed to be duly served or sent on the day on which the advertisement appears on or to every member who has no registered address in India and has not supplied to the company an address within India for the serving of documents nor the sending of notices to him.
- 170. A document or notice may be served or given by the company on or to the joint holders of a share by serving or giving the documents on or to the joint holder named first in the Register of Members in respect of the shares.
- 171. A document or notice may be served or given by the Company on or to the person entitled to a share in consequence of the-death or insolvency of a member by sending it through the post in prepaid letter addressed to him by name or by the title or representatives of the deceased or assignees of the insolvent or by any like description at the address (if any) in India supplied for the purpose by the persons claiming to be entitled or until such an address has been so supplied by purpose by the persons claiming to be entitled or until such an address has been given if the death serving the document or notice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death or insolvency had not occurred.
 - 172. Documents or notices of every General Meeting shall be served or given in such manner herein before authorised on to (a) every member, (b) every person entitled to a share in consequences of the death or insolvency of a member and (c) the Auditor or Auditors for the time being of the Company.
 - 173. Every person who by operation of law, transfer or other means whatsoever shall become entitled to any share shall be bound by every document or notice in respect of such share, which previously to any share shall be bound by every document or notice in respect of such share, which previously to his name and address being entered on the Register of Members, shall have been duly served on or given to the person from whom he derives his title to such shares.
 - 174. Any document or notice to be served or given by the Company may be signed by a Director or some person duly authorised by the Board for such purposes and the signature thereto may be written, printed or lithographed.
 - 175. All documents or notices to be served or given by members on or to the Company or any officer

53

67

thereof shall be served or given by sending it to the Company or officer at the office by post under a certificate of posting or by registered post or by leaving it at the office.

WINDING UP

176. The Liquidators on any winding up (whether voluntary, under supervision of court or compulsory) may, with the sanction of Special Resolution, but subject to the right attached to any preference: share capital, divide among the contributories in specie any parts of assets of the Company and may with the like sanction, vest any part of the assets of the Company in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the contributories as the Liquidator, with the like sanction, shall think fit.

INDEMNIFICATION

- 177. (1) Subject to the provisions of Section 201 of the Act, every Director, Manager, officer, servant, or agent for the-time being of the Company shall be indemnified by the Company against, and it shall be the duty of the Directors, out of the funds of the Company to pay all costs:, losses and expenses which may incur or become liable to by reason of any contract entered into or and expenses which may incur or become liable to by reason of any contract entered into or any way in the discharge of his duties including expenses and, in particular, of the foregoing in any way in the discharge of his duties including expenses and, in particular, of the foregoing provision, against all liabilities incurred by him as such Director, Manager, Officer, servant, or agent in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgement is given in his favour or he is acquitted, or in connection with any application under Section 633 of the Act in which relief is granted by the Court and the amount for which such indemnity is provided shall immediately attach as a lien or the property of the Company and have priority as between the members over all other claims.
 - Osubject to the provisions of Section 201 of the Act, no Director, Manager, Officer, servant or agent for the time being of the Company shall be liable for the costs, receipts, neglects of any other Director, officer, servant for joining in any receipt or other act for conformity or for any loss or expense happening to the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of the title to any property acquired by order of the Directors, for or on behalf of the Company or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the momeys of the Company shall be invested or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortuous act of any person with whom any moneys, securities, or effects shall be deposited or for any loss occasioned by an error of judgement or oversight on his part, or for any other loss, damage or misfortune whatsoever which shall happen in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, unless the same happened through his own dishonesty.

SECRECY CLAUSE

: 178. Subject to the provisions of these Articles and to the Act, no member shall be entitled to:

(a) enter the property of the Company or to inspect or examine the Company's premises or

Horamouse

properties of the Company without the permission of the Directors or to require discovery of or any information respecting any detail of the Company's trading or any matter which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret, mystery of trade, or secret process or of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the Directors will be inexpedient in the interests of the Company to communicate; or

(b) disclose to any person, firm or Company any confidential information disclosed by it/him.

GOVERNING LAW

179. The Articles of Association shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the Companies Act, 1956 and other laws of Indian and if anything in these Articles is not in conformity with their provisions, the Companies Act and other prevailing laws in India shall prevail.

We, the several persons, whose names, and addresses are subscribed are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of these Articles of Association, and we respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

55

69

Horainanio Horaino

		T	
Name, address, description and occupation of subscriber	Number of equity shares taken by each subscriber	Signature of Subscriber	Signature of witness and his name, address, description and occupation.
Harry Dhaul A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001 S/o Maj. Inder Dhaul Occ: Industrialist	100 (Hundred)	Sd/-	Sd/- Vassucleo Bhagwant Prabhu Verlekar
Laxmi Dhaul A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001 W/o Harry Dhaul Occ: Industrialist	100 (Hundred)	Sd/-	S/o Bhagwant Prabhu Verlekar Chartered Accountant 102, Govinda Bldg. M.G. Road, Panaji, Goa
Vipul Shah A Menezes Bldg. Altinho, Panaji Goa 403 001 S/o Harshad Shah Occ: Service	(One)	Sd/-	
TOTAL	201 only (Two hundred one)	1	

Place: Panaji - Goa Date: 27th day of September, 1994

FRADING LICENCE No OF 200	RADING	LICENCE	No.	OF	200
---------------------------	--------	---------	-----	----	-----

DRAFT LICENCE FOR TRADING OF ELECTRICITY IN THE STATE OF DELHI UPTO 100 Million kWh per annum

Dated:	, 2008
27666666	,

Licence granted by the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission under Section 14 of the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003) to **M/s Global Energy Limited** having its registered office at C-301, House of Lords, Miramar, Panaji, Goa-403001 to trade electricity within the area of trading (as defined in this Licence) and with the powers and upon the terms and conditions specified herein.

Part I: General 1 SHORT TITLE

This Licence may be called the DERC Trading Licence

2 DEFINITIONS

In this Licence unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Accounting Statement" means for each financial year, accounting statements in respect of the Licensed Business, comprising-
- (i) a balance sheet, prepared in accordance with the form contained in Part I of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956;
- (ii) a profit and loss account, complying with the requirements contained in Part II of Schedule VI to the Companies Act, 1956;
- (iii) a cash flow statement, prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standard on Cash Flow Statement (AS-3) of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India;
- (iv) a report of the statutory auditors' of the Electricity Trader;
- (v) cost records prescribed by the Central Government under Section 209(1)(d) of the Companies Act, 1956, together with notes thereto, and such other supporting statements and information as the Commission may direct from time to time;
- (b) "Act" means the Electricity Act, 2003 (36 of 2003);
- (c) "Commission" means the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission;
- (d) "Licence" means this licence under which the Electricity Trader is authorized to conduct the Licensed Business;
- (e) "Licensed Business" means the business of trading of electricity pursuant to this licence.
- (f) "Regulations" means the Delhi Electricity Regulatory Commission (Trading Licence Conditions) Regulations, 2006.
- (g) "Electricity Trader" means M/s Global Energy Limited in its capacity as operator of the Licensed Business Words or expressions used herein and not defined shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Act.

Joseman

Part II: General Terms and Conditions

3 AREA OF TRADING

The area of trading shall be the State of Delhi.

4 COMMENCEMENT AND TERM OF LICENCE

The Licence shall come into force from the ______, 2008 and, unless revoked earlier by the Commission in accordance with the provisions of Section 19 of the Act or Licence Conditions, shall remain in force for the period of twenty five years.

5 DUTIES

- 5.1 The Electricity Trader shall undertake the Licensed Business in accordance with the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder. Provided that it shall be the duty of the Electricity Trader to comply with the following:
- (a) This licence does not entitle the Electricity Trader to undertake the business of transmission or distribution of electricity;
- (b) The Electricity Trader shall comply with the requirements of the applicable laws in force and, in particular, the Act, the rules and regulations made there under, the State Grid Code, orders and directions issued by the Commission from time to time;
- (c) The Electricity Trader shall increase his net worth if the volume of trade moves from a lower category to a higher category and the change of category shall be decided based on the volume of electricity traded for the year ending as at the 31st of March of each year and the Electricity Trader shall keep the Commission informed of his moving from one category to the other and subsequent changes in the net worth;
- (d) The Electricity Trader shall be subject to the trading margins fixed by the Commission;
- (e) The Electricity Trader shall be governed by the technical requirements, capital adequacy requirements and creditworthiness as may be specified by the Commission and shall upgrade these technical and capital adequacy requirements, including staff, when the volume of trading increases;
- (f) The Electricity Trader shall establish adequate communication facilities like telephone, fax, computer, internet facilities, before undertaking trading;
- (g) The Electricity Trader shall coordinate with Regional Electricity Boards or Regional Power Committees, as the case may be, the State Load Despatch Centre and the State Transmission Utility with regard to the Licensed Business;

- (h) The Electricity Trader shall render all assistance to any person authorized by the Commission for carrying out his duties relating to the licence;
- (i) All trading arrangements shall be done through letters of credit or other commercially acceptable instrument;
- (j) The Electricity Trader shall not omit or neglect to undertake the Licensed Business for four consecutive quarters;
- (k) The Electricity Trader shall maintain an up-to-date record of his customers and the transactions entered into by him with other parties.
- 5.2 The Electricity Trader shall as soon as practicable report to the Commission-
- (a) any significant change in his circumstances which may affect the Electricity Trader's ability to meet his obligations under the Act, the rules and the regulations there under, directions and orders issued by the Commission, agreements or the Licence;
- (b) any material breach, or likelihood thereof, of the provisions of the Act, the rules and the regulations thereunder, directions and orders issued by the Commission, agreement or the Licence, which was reasonably within his knowledge, along with the reasons therefor, as soon as practicable; and
- (c) any change in management control or major change in the shareholding pattern of the Electricity Trader.

Explanation I – for the purpose of this clause, "management control" shall include the right to appoint majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions of the Electricity Trader, including by virtue of shareholding or management rights or shareholders' agreement or partnership agreement or trust deed or voting agreement or in any other manner;

Explanation II – for the purpose of this clause, "major change in shareholding pattern" shall mean the acquisition, by such person as specified in Regulation 7 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 1997, as in force from time to time, of such per cent of shares or voting rights in the Electricity Trader as would entail a disclosure under sub-regulation (1) of that Regulation.

5.3 The Electricity Trader shall seek the approval of the Commission before creating any encumbrance on the assets of the Licensed Business, except where such encumbrance is created for the purpose of the Licensed Business.

Horain aus

- 5.4 The Electricity Trader may engage any of its subsidiaries or holding company or a subsidiary of such holding company to provide any goods or services to the Electricity Trader in connection with the Licensed Business, subject to the following conditions:
- (a) that the transaction shall be undertaken on an "arms-length basis" and at a value that is fair and reasonable in the circumstances, which for the purposes of this clause, shall mean with respect to any specific transaction, substantially on terms that would be obtained between the Electricity Trader and a third party unrelated to and unconnected with the Electricity Trader;
- (b) that the Electricity Trader shall report to the Commission, for each financial year, the details of all transactions of the nature referred to in this Regulation entered into during the financial year;
- (c) that the Electricity Trader shall submit to the Commission, for each financial year, a certificate from a Chartered Accountant as regards compliance with the requirement of clause (a) above .

Explanation – for the purpose of this clause, the terms "subsidiary" and "holding company" shall have the same meaning as under Section 4 of the Companies Act, 1956

6 ACCOUNTS

- 6.1 The financial year of the Electricity Trader shall run from the first of April to the following thirty-first of March.
- 6.2 The Electricity Trader shall in respect of the Licensed Business:
- (a) keep such accounting records as would be required so that the revenues, costs, assets, liabilities, reserves and provisions for, or reasonably attributable to the Licensed Business are separately identifiable in the books of the Electricity Trader; and
- (b) prepare on a consistent basis from such accounting records, the Accounting Statements prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and/or the standards or guidelines of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- 6.3 The Electricity Trader shall upon written request by any person make available a copy of its Accounting Statements at a reasonable price not exceeding photocopying charges.

7 PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO THE COMMISSION

The Electricity Trader shall furnish to the Commission such information, documents and details related to the Licensed Business as the Commission may require.

8 STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

The Electricity Trader shall furnish performance details to the Commission for such periods and in such form as may be specified.

Horamonio

9 LICENCE FEES

During the period that the Licence is in force, the Electricity Trader shall, by the 10th of April of every year, or such further period as the Commission may allow, pay to the Commission such licence fees as may be specified.

10 DECISION ON INTERPRETATION OF LICENCE

The interpretation of the Licence and the terms and conditions thereof shall be as determined by the Commission.

ATTESTED Booward